



ConTeXt

přikazy

CS

ConTeXt

příkazy

cs / český
5. října 2016

<p><code>\AfterPar {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\AMSTEX</code></p>
<p><code>\AmSTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\And</code></p>
<p><code>\abbreviation [...]¹ {...}² {...}³</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code></p> <p>* zap vyp ano fixne</p>
<p><code>\acute {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\adaptcollector [...]¹ [...]² ...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupcollector</p>
<p><code>\adaptfontfeature [...]¹ [...]² ...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \definefontfeature</p>
<p><code>\adaptpapersize [...]¹ [...]² ...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru</p>
<p><code>\addfeature [...][*]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

<code>\addfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\addtocommalist {...} \^{2..}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\addvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to \^{3..}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \^{3..}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\aktualnicislonadpisu</code>
<code>\aktualnidatum [...;...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> * ano moth den vsedniden y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W mezero _ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT
<code>\alignbottom</code>
<code>\aligned [...;...] \^{2..}</code> 1 2 CONTENT
<code>\alignedbox [...;...] \^{2..} \^{3..}</code> 1 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\alignedline {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 2 3 CONTENT
<code>\alignmentcharacter</code>

\allinputpaths

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

$$\backslash\mathrm{alwayscitation} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] [\overset{2}{\dots}]$$

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa =
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
```

2 REFERENCE

$$\backslash\mathrm{alwayscitation} \left[\dots, \dots \overset{1}{=} \dots, \dots \right] \left[\dots, \dots \overset{2}{=} \dots, \dots \right]$$

```
1  odkaz      = REFERENCE
   alternativa =
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po        = BEFEHL
   vlevo     = BEFEHL
   vpravo    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
```

2 KEY = VALUE

`\alwayscitation [...1.] [...2.]`
OPT

1

2 REFERENCE

$$\backslash\mathrm{alwayscite} [\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [\dots\stackrel{2}{\dots}]$$

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa =
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po        = BEFEHL
  vlevo     = BEFEHL
  vpravo    = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
```

2 REFERENCE

$$\backslash\mathrm{alwayscite} [\dots.\overset{1}{=}\dots] [\dots.\overset{2}{=}\dots]$$

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa =
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
```

2 KEY = VALUE

$$\backslash\text{alwayscite} \left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[\overset{2}{\dots} \right]$$

1

2 REFERENCE

\ampersand

`\anchor [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT [...,...3...,...]OPT {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupplayer
- 3 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
- 4 CONTENT

`\appendetoks ...1 \to \...2`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\appendgvalue {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\appendtocommalist {...}1 \...2`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\appendtoks ...1 \to \...2`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\appendtoksonce ...1 \to \...2`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\appendvalue {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\apply {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\applyalternativestyle {...}`

- * NAME

`\applyprocessor {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\applytofirstcharacter \...1 {...}2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

<p><code>\applytocharacters \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringchar \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringcharspaced \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringline \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringlinespaced \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringword \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringwordspaced \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytowords \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\arabicdecimals {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arabicexnumerals {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arabicnumerals {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arg {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\asciistr {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>

`\assignalfadimension {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...}`

1 male stredni velke zadny DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION

`\assigndimen \^1... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION

`\assigndimension {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...}`

1 [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION

`\assignifempty \^1... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL

`\assigntranslation [...,\^1...,\^2...]`

1 SPRACHE = TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\assignvalue {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...}`

1 male stredni velke TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL

`\assignwidth {...} \^2... {...} {...}`

1 prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 TEXT
4 DIMENSION

`\assumelongusagecs \^1... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT

`\astype {...}`

* CONTENT

$\backslash\text{atleftmargin}$ [\dots $\overset{1}{=}\dots$] [\dots $\overset{2}{=}\dots$] {...} <div> <div>1 odkaz = REFERENCE</div> <div>inherits: \setupmargindata</div> <div>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed</div> <div>3 CONTENT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{atrightrightmargin}$ [\dots $\overset{1}{=}\dots$] [\dots $\overset{2}{=}\dots$] {...} <div> <div>1 odkaz = REFERENCE</div> <div>inherits: \setupmargindata</div> <div>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed</div> <div>3 CONTENT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{attachment}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [\dots $\overset{2}{=}\dots$] <div> <div>1 NAME</div> <div>2 inherits: \setupattachment</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{ATTACHMENT}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [\dots $\overset{2}{=}\dots$] <div> <div>1 NAME</div> <div>2 inherits: \setupattachment</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{autocap}$ {...} <div> <div>* TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{autodirhbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ {...} <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 CONTENT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{autodirvbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ {...} <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 CONTENT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{autodirvtop}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ {...} <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 CONTENT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{autoinsertnextspace}$
$\backslash\text{automathematics}$ {...} <div> <div>* CONTENT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{autosetups}$ {...,*...} <div> <div>* NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{autostarttext}$... $\backslash\text{autostoptext}$
$\backslash\text{availablehsize}$
$\backslash\text{averagecharwidth}$

<p><code>\BeforePar {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\Big ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\Bigg ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\Biggl ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\Biggm ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\Biggr ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\Bigl ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\Bigr ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\backgroundline [...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 COLOR</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\bar {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\barevnaLista [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>

`\barva [.1.] {.2.}`

1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

`\BAR {.*.}`

* CONTENT

`\basegrid [...,*...]`

OPT
* nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = NUMMER
dy = NUMMER
faktor = NUMMER
meritko = NUMMER
xkrok = NUMMER
ykrok = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
zarovnani = nastred
jednotka = cm mm in pc pt bp
pismo =
barva = COLOR

`\baselinebottom`

`\baselineleftbox {.*.}`

* CONTENT

`\baselinemiddlebox {.*.}`

* CONTENT

`\baselinerightbox {.*.}`

* CONTENT

`\bbox {.*.}`

* CONTENT

`\beforesplitstring .1. \at .2. \to \.3.`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\beforetestandsplitstring .1. \at .2. \to \.3.`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\beginBLOCK [...,*...] ... \endBLOCK`

* + -

`\beginhbox`

`\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox`

<code>\beginvbox</code>
<code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code>
<code>\big ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigbodyfont</code>
<code>\bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigskip</code>
<code>\binom {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\bitmapimage [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {...}</code> 1 barva = rgb cmyk seda sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT

$\backslash\text{bleed} [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ \small OPT 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
\bleedheight
\bleedwidth
$\backslash\text{blockquote} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
\bodyfontenvironmentlist
\bodyfontsize
\bold
\boldface
\bolditalic
\boldslanted
$\backslash\text{booleanmodevalue} \{\dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{bottombox} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bottomleftbox} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bottomrightbox} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
\boxcursor
$\backslash\text{boxmarker} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{boxofsize} \overset{1}{\dots} \dots \overset{2}{\dots} \dots \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ \small OPT 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT

<p><code>\boxreference [...¹,...] \... {...³}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\bpar ... \epar</code></p>
<p><code>\bpos {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\breve {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\bTABLE [...[*],...[*],...] ... \eTABLE</code></p> <p> OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTABLEbody [...[*],...[*],...] ... \eTABLEbody</code></p> <p> OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTABLEfoot [...[*],...[*],...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code></p> <p> OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTABLEhead [...[*],...[*],...] ... \eTABLEhead</code></p> <p> OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTABLEnext [...[*],...[*],...] ... \eTABLEnext</code></p> <p> OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTC [...[*],...[*],...] ... \eTC</code></p> <p> OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p>
<p><code>\bTD [...[*],...[*],...] ... \eTD</code></p> <p> OPT</p> <p>* nx = NUMBER</p> <p> ny = NUMBER</p> <p> nc = NUMBER</p> <p> nr = NUMBER</p> <p> n = NUMBER</p> <p> m = NUMBER</p> <p> akce = REFERENCE</p> <p> inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\bTH [...[*],...[*],...] ... \eTH</code></p> <p> OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p>
<p><code>\bTN [...[*],...[*],...] ... \eTN</code></p> <p> OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p>

$\backslash\text{bTR} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTR}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupTABLE
$\backslash\text{bTRs} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTRs}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{bTX} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTX}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \bTD
$\backslash\text{bTY} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTY}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupTABLE
$\backslash\text{bthiddencitation} [\dots]$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{btxabbreviatedjournal} \{\dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{btxaddjournal} [\dots] [\dots]$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{btxalwayscitation} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] [\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{btxalwayscitation} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots]$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{btxalwayscitation} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{btxauthorfield} \{\dots\}$ * initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
$\backslash\text{btxdetail} \{\dots\}$ *

```
\btxdirect {...}
```

```
*
```

```
\btxdoif {...} {...}
```

```
1
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 TRUE
```

```
4 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
3 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 TRUE
```

```
4 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
3 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 vzdý dvoustranný
```

```
2
```

```
3 TRUE
```

```
4 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 KEY
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
3 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifnot {...} {...}
```

```
1
```

```
2 TRUE
```

<pre> \btxdfsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...} 1 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \btxdfsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 vzdy dvoustranny 2 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \btxdfuservariableelse {...} {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \btfxexpandedjournal {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxfld {...} * </pre>
<pre> \btxfldname {...} * </pre>
<pre> \btxfldtype {...} * </pre>
<pre> \btxfirstofrange {...} * volume pages </pre>
<pre> \btxfldflush {...} * </pre>
<pre> \btxfldflushauthor [...¹...] {...} OPT 1 num normalni normalshort inverted invertedshort 2 </pre>
<pre> \btxfldflushauthorinverted {...} * </pre>
<pre> \btxfldflushauthorinvertedshort {...} * </pre>
<pre> \btxfldflushauthorname {...} * </pre>

\btxflushauthornormal {...} *
\btxflushauthornormalshort {...} *
\btxflushsuffix
\btxfoundname {...} *
\btxfoundtype {...} *
\btxhybridcite [... ¹ ... ² ...] [...] <div style="text-align: center;">OPT</div> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite [... ¹ ... ² ...] [... ² ... ¹ ...] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
\btxhybridcite [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] <div style="text-align: center;">OPT</div> 1 2 REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite {...} * REFERENCE
\btxlabellanguage
\btxlabeltext {...} * KEY
\btxlistcitation [... ¹ ... ² ...] [...] <div style="text-align: center;">OPT</div> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE

\btplistcitation [...¹...] [...²...]

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa =
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

\btplistcitation [...¹] [...²]
OPT

1

2 REFERENCE

\btxloadjournalist [...]

* FILE

\btxoneorrange {...} {...} {...}

1 volume pages

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\btxremapauthor [...¹] [...²]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\btxsavejournalist [...]

* FILE

\btxsetup {...}

* NAME

\btxsingularorplural {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 editor producer director

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\btxsingularplural {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 editor producer director

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\btxtextcitation [...¹...] [...²]
OPT

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa =
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa =
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxttextcitation [...\stackrel{1}{...}] [...\stackrel{2}{...}]`
OPT

1

2 REFERENCE

`\TOOLTIP [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}`
OPT

1 inherits: \setuptooltip

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\TOOLTIP [...\stackrel{1}{...}] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}`
OPT

1 vlevo nastred vpravo

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\bublinkovanapoveda [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}`
OPT

1 inherits: \setuptooltip

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\bublinkovanapoveda [...\stackrel{1}{...}] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}`
OPT

1 vlevo nastred vpravo

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\buildmathaccent {\stackrel{1}{...}} {\stackrel{2}{...}}`

1 CHARACTER

2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextaccent {\stackrel{1}{...}} {\stackrel{2}{...}}`

1 CHARACTER

2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomcomma {\stackrel{*}{...}}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomdot {\stackrel{*}{...}}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextcedilla {\stackrel{*}{...}}`

* CHARACTER

<code>\buildtextgrave {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextmacron {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextognek {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Caps {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\Cisla {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\CONTEXT</code>
<code>\ConTeXt</code>
<code>\Context</code>
<code>\ConvertConstantAfter \¹... {²...} {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\ConvertToConstant \¹... {²...} {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\calligraphic</code>
<code>\camel {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\catcodetablename</code>
<code>\cbox ¹... {²...}</code> OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\centeraligned {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\centerbox ¹... {²...}</code> OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{centeredbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredlastline}$
$\backslash\text{centerednextbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerline}$ $\{.\ast.\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{cernalinka}$ $[\dots,\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots,\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavcernelinky}$
$\backslash\text{cernelinky}$ $[\dots,\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots,\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavcernelinky}$
$\backslash\text{cfrac}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{cisla}$ $\{.\ast.\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{cislonadpisu}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
$\backslash\text{cislorovnice}$ $[\dots,\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots,\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{cislostrany}$
$\backslash\text{citace}$ $\{.\ast.\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{citation}$ $[\dots,\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots] [\overset{2}{\dots}]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbtx}$ 2 REFERENCE

`\citation [...1...] [...2...]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa =
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\citation [...1] [...2]`
OPT

1

2 REFERENCE

`\citation {...}`

* REFERENCE

`\cite [...1...] [...2]`
OPT

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa =
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\cite [...1...] [...2...]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa =
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\cite [...1] [...2]`
OPT

1

2 REFERENCE

`\cite {...}`

* REFERENCE

`\citovat {...}`

* CONTENT

`\clap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\classfont {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 FONT

<p><code>\cldcommand {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\cldcontext {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\cldloadfile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\cldprocessfile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\cleftarrow {...}^{...}</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\collect {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\collectedtext [...,\overset{1}{...},...] [...,\overset{2}{...},...]^{...}_{...}</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupcollector</p> <p>2 pismeno = barva = COLOR inherits: \nastavoramovani</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\collectexpanded {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\colorcomponents {...}</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\colored [...]^{...}</code></p> <p>1 COLOR</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\colored [...,\overset{1}{...},...]^{...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \definujbarvu</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\coloronly [...]^{...}</code></p> <p>1 COLOR</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\columnbreak [...,\overset{*}{...}]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME</p>

$\backslash\text{combinepages}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 FILE 2 alternativa = a b c horizontalne vertikalne n = NUMBER nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER start = NUMBER stop = NUMBER vzdalenost = DIMENSION vrsek = BEFEHL spodek = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL mezi = BEFEHL ramecek = zap vyp pozadi = popredi barevne NAME barvapozadi = COLOR
$\backslash\text{commalistelement}$
$\backslash\text{commalistsentence}$ [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] _{OPT} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{commalistsize}$
$\backslash\text{comment}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] _{OPT} {...} ³ 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \nastavkomentar 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{KOMENTAR}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] _{OPT} {...} ³ 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \nastavkomentar 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{comparedimension}$ {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{comparedimensioneps}$ {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{completebtxrendering}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] _{OPT} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
$\backslash\text{upl\inyCOMBINEDLIST}$ [..., [*] ...] _{OPT} * inherits: \nastavseznam

$\backslash\text{completecontent} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \nastavseznam
$\backslash\text{completeindex} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \nastavrejstrik
$\backslash\text{completelist} [\dots\overset{1}{.}] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam
$\backslash\text{completelistofabbreviations} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \nastavsynonyma
$\backslash\text{completelistoffigures} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \nastavseznam
$\backslash\text{completelistofFLOATS} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \nastavseznam
$\backslash\text{completelistofgraphics} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \nastavseznam
$\backslash\text{completelistofchemicals} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \nastavseznam
$\backslash\text{completelistofintermezzi} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \nastavseznam
$\backslash\text{completelistoflogos} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \nastavtrideni
$\backslash\text{completelistofpublications} [\dots\overset{1}{.}] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots]$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
$\backslash\text{completelistofsorts} [\dots\overset{1}{.}] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \nastavtrideni
$\backslash\text{completelistofSORTS} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \nastavtrideni
$\backslash\text{completelistofsynonyms} [\dots\overset{1}{.}] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma
$\backslash\text{completelistofSYNONYMS} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \nastavsynonyma

$\backslash\text{completelistoftables}$ $[\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavseznam}$
$\backslash\text{completepagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{compteregister}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $[\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavrejstrik}$
$\backslash\text{uplNyREJSTRIK}$ $[\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavrejstrik}$
$\backslash\text{complexorsimpleempty}$ $\backslash\overset{*}{\dots}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{complexorsimpleempty}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * TEXT CSNAME
$\backslash\text{complexorsimple}$ $\backslash\overset{*}{\dots}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{complexorsimple}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * TEXT CSNAME
$\backslash\text{composedcollector}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{composedlayer}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{compresult}$
$\backslash\text{com}$ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ $\backslash\backslash$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{constantdimen}$ $\backslash\overset{*}{\dots}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{constantdimenargument}$ $\backslash\overset{*}{\dots}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{constantemptyargument}$ $\backslash\overset{*}{\dots}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{constantnumber}$ $\backslash\overset{*}{\dots}$ * CSNAME

<p><code>\constantnumberargument *...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\contentreference [...¹,...] [...²,...²,...] {...³}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavoramovani</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\continuednumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\continueifinputfile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\convertargument ... \to *...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\convertcommand *... \to *...</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\convertedcounter [...¹] [...²,...²,...] {...}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupcounter</p>
<p><code>\convertedddimen {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc</p>
<p><code>\convertedsubcounter [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...³,...] {...}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupcounter</p>
<p><code>\convertmonth {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\convertvalue ... \to *...</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\convertvboxtohbox</code></p>
<p><code>\copybtxlabeltext [...¹] [...²,...²,...] {...}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>

$\backslash\text{copyheadtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copylabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyPOPISEKtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copymathlabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyoperatorortext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copypages}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] <small>OPT</small> [³ ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 FILE 2 znaceni = zap vyp offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{copyparameters}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
$\backslash\text{copyposition}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{copyprefixtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copytaglabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyunittext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY

$\backslash\text{countersubs}$ $\overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...]}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{counttoken}$ $\overset{1}{...} \backslash\text{in } \overset{2}{...} \backslash\text{to } \overset{3}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{counttokens}$ $\overset{1}{...} \backslash\text{to } \overset{2}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{cramped}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedclap}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedllap}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedrlap}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crightarrow}$ $\overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{...}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{crightoverleftarrow}$ $\overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{...}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{ctop}$ $\overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{...}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ctxcommand}$ $\{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectcommand}$ $\{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectlua}$ $\{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxfunction}$ $\{...\}$ * NAME

<code>\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION</code>
<code>\CTXFUNCTION</code>
<code>\ctxlatecommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxlatelua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxloadluafile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\ctxlua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxluabuffer [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> * BUFFER
<code>\ctxluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxreport {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxsprint {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\currentassignmentlistkey</code>
<code>\currentassignmentlistvalue</code>
<code>\currentbtxuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentcommalistitem</code>
<code>\currentcomponent</code>
<code>\currentenvironment</code>
<code>\currentfeaturetest</code>
<code>\currentinterface</code>
<code>\currentPOPISEK [...¹,...]² {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT

<code>\currentlanguage</code>
<code>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</code>
<code>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\currentlistentrynumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentrypagenumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}</code> * cislo text cislostranky vse
<code>\currentlistentrytitle</code>
<code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code>
<code>\currentlistsymbol</code>
<code>\currentmainlanguage</code>
<code>\currentmessagetext</code>
<code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...,*,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;">OPT</div> * h m TEXT
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>

\ d {...} * CHARACTER
\ datasetvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 KEY realpage
\ datum [... ¹ ... _{OPT} [... ² ... _{OPT}] 1 d = NUMMER m = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 inherits: \aktualnidatum
\ dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\ dayspermonth {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
\ dbinom {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\ ddot {...} * CHARACTER
\ decrementcounter [... ¹] [... ²] _{OPT} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\ decrementedcounter [...] * NAME
\ decrementpagenumber
\ decrementsubpagenumber
\ decrementvalue {...} * NAME
\ decrement *... * CSNAME
\ decrement cd:parentheses-1 * CSNAME NUMMER

<code>\defaultinterface</code>
<code>\defaultobjectpage</code>
<code>\defaultobjectreference</code>
<code>\defcatcodecommand \¹... \²... {\³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMMER 3 BEFEHL
<code>\defconvertedargument \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\defconvertedcommand \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\defconvertedvalue \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\defineactivecharacter \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\definealternativestyle [...,\¹...] [...,\²...] [...,\³...]</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\defineanchor [...,\¹...] [...,\²...] [...,\³...,\⁴...,\⁵...] [...,\⁶...,\⁷...,\⁸...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
<code>\defineattachment [...,\¹...] [...,\²...] [...,\³...,\⁴...,\⁵...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\defineattribute [...,\¹...] [...,\²...,\³...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 lokalne globalne public private

```
\definebackground [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavpozadi

```
\definebar [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbar

```
\definebodyfontswitch [...]1 [...]2,...
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

```
\definebreakpoint [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 typ = 1 2 3 4 5
nvlevo = NUMMER
nvpravo = NUMMER
vlevo = BEFEHL
stredni = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
language = SPRACHE

```
\definebreakpoints [...]*
```

- * NAME

```
\definebtx [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtx

```
\definebtxdataset [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

```
\definebtxregister [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

```
\definebtxrendering [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\definebutton [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbutton

`\definecapitals [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavkapitalky

`\definecollector [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcollector

`\definecolumnbreak [...]1 [...]2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2

`\definecombination [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcombination

`\definecomment [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavkomentar

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty *..`

- * CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}`

- * TEXT CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimple *..`

- * CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimple {...}`

- * TEXT CSNAME

`\defineconversionset [...]1 [...]2,...]3 [...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
- 3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

`\definecounter` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcounter

`\definedataset` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdataset

`\definedelimitedtext` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\definedfont` [^{*}]_{OPT}

- * FONT

`\defineeffect` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupeffect

`\defineenumerations` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupenumeration

`\defineexpandable` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...]{...}

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\defineexternalfigure` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\definefallbackfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4OPT,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
   matematika

3  FONT

4  rscale      =  NUMMER
   designsz   =  implicitni auto
   goodies    =  FILE
   range      =  NUMMER NAME
   offset     =  NUMMER NAME
   check      =  ano ne
   sila       =  ano ne
   features   =  NAME
   tf         =  TEXT
   bf         =  TEXT
   it         =  TEXT
   sl         =  TEXT
   bi         =  TEXT
   bs         =  TEXT
   sc         =  TEXT
```

`\definefallbackfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4OPT,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
   matematika

3  FONT

4  NAME
```

`\definefieldbody [...]1 [...]2OPT [...]3OPT,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  NAME

3  inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

`\definefieldbodyset [...]1 [...]2,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  NAME
```

`\definefieldcategory [...]1 [...]2OPT [...]3OPT,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  NAME

3  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\definefileconstant {...}1 {...}2`

```
1  NAME

2  NAME
```

`\definefilefallback [...]1 [...]2,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  FILE
```

`\definefilesynonym [...]1 [...]2`

```
1  NAME

2  FILE
```



```
\definefiller [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  

OPT OPT
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfiller
```

```
\definefirstline [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  

OPT OPT
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  

OPT OPT
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [...]*
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...]4 [...,...4...,...]  

OPT
```

```
1 NAME  
2 FONT NAME  
3 NAME NUMMER  
4 rscale = NUMMER  
  sila = ano ne  
  check = ano ne  
  offset = NUMMER NAME
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...,...2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,...4...,...]  

OPT
```

```
1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math  
  matematika  
3 FONT  
4 rscale = NUMMER  
  designsize = implicitni auto  
  goodies = FILE  
  features = NAME  
  tf = TEXT  
  bf = TEXT  
  it = TEXT  
  sl = TEXT  
  bi = TEXT  
  bs = TEXT  
  sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4,...]
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math matematika

3 FONT

4 NAME

```
\definefontfeature [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 language = NAME
script = NAME auto
mode = node base auto zadny
liga = ano ne
kern = ano ne
extrakerns = ano ne
tlig = ano ne
trep = ano ne
missing = ano ne
dummies = ano ne
analyze = ano ne
unicoding = ano ne
expanzen = NAME
protrusion = NAME
nostackmath = ano ne
realdimensions = ano ne
itlc = ano ne
textitalics = ano ne
mathitalics = ano ne
slant = NUMMER
extend = NUMMER
dimensions = NUMMER
boundingbox = ano ne
compose = ano ne
char-ligatures = ano ne
compat-ligatures = ano ne
goodies = FILE
extrafeatures = ano ne
featureset = NAME
colorsheme = NAME
postprocessor = NAME
mathdimensions = NAME
keepligatures = ano ne auto
devanagari = ano ne
features = ano ne
tcom = ano ne
anum = ano ne
mathsize = ano ne
decomposehangul = ano ne
mathalternatives = ano ne
mathgaps = ano ne
NAME = ano ne
CD:MATHNOLIMITSMODE = NUMMER

```
\definefontfile [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicitni

```
\definefontsize [...]
```

* NAME

```
\definefontsolution [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...,...OPT]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

```
\defineformula [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...,...OPT]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\defineformulaalternative [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\defineframedcontent [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...,...OPT]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\definefrozenfont [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [1...] [2...,...2...,...2]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [1...] [2...,...2...,...2]
1 NAME
2 lokalne globalne noheight nodepth box max min zadny radek pulradku prvni posledni minvyska maxheight mindepth
maxdepth vrsek spodek strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...,...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuphighlight
```

1	NAME
2	NAME
3	DIMENSION

```

1  NAME
2  characters      = TEXT
   hyphens        = ano vse TEXT
   joiners        = ano vse TEXT
   rightwords     = NUMBER
   hyphenmin      = NUMBER
   lefthyphenmin  = NUMBER
   righthyphenmin = NUMBER
   lefthyphenchar = NUMBER
   righthyphenchar = NUMBER
   alternativa    = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
   pravahrana     = tex
   rightchars     = slovo NUMBER

```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

* NAME

```
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupchemical
```

`\definechemicalsymbol [.1.] [.2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\defineindentedtext [.1.] [.2.] [...3...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

`\defineindenting [.1.] [...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION

`\defineinitial [.1.] [.2.] [...3...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinitial

`\defineinsertion [.1.] [.2.] [...3...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinsertion

`\defineinteraction [.1.] [.2.] [...3...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavinterakci

`\defineinteractionbar [.1.] [.2.] [...3...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu

`\defineinterfaceconstant {.1.} {.2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterfaceelement {.1.} {.2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterfacevariable {.1.} {.2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\defineinterlinespace [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

\defineintermediatecolor [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] [³..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR NUMMER
- 3 a = NUMMER
t = NUMMER

\defineitemgroup [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\defineitems [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavpolozky

\definelabelclass [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

\definelayer [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer

\definelayerpreset [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer

\definelayerpreset [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\definelayout [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavvzhled

\definelinenote [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinenote

```

\definelinesnumbering [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavcislovaniradku

```

```

\definelines [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavradky

```

```

\definelistalternative [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

```

```

\definelistextra [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistextra

```

```

\definelow [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplow

```

```

\definelowhigh [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

```

```

\definelowmidhigh [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

```

```

\defineMPinstance [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

```

```

\definemarginblock [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

```

`\definemargindata [1...] [2...] [...,3...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarkers [...]`

- * NAME

`\definemathaccent 1... 2...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment [1...] [2...] [...,3...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\definemathcases [1...] [2...] [...,3...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand [1...] [2...] [3...] {4...}`
OPT OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha uvnitr nothing limop noloop box
- 3 jedna dve
- 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

`\definemathdoubleextensible [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]`
OPT

- 1 obe vfenced
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 NUMMER

`\definematematics [1...] [2...] [...,3...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathematics

`\definemathextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]`
OPT

- 1 reverse mathematika text chemistry
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER


```
\definemathfence [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]OPT
```

```
1 vrsek vfenced
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]OPT
```

```
1 bothtext
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

`\definemathstyle [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 NAME

2

`\definemathtriplet [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TEXT

`\definemathunderextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`
OPT

1 spodek vfenced

2 NAME

3 NUMMER

`\definemathundertextextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`
OPT

1 bothtext

2 NAME

3 NUMMER

`\definemathunstacked [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`
OPT

1 siroce

2 NAME

3 NUMMER

`\definemeasure [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

`\definemessageconstant {...}`

* NAME

`\definemixedcolumns [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

`\definemode [...]1,... [...]2`
OPT

1 NAME

2 ano ne drzet

`\definemultitonecolor [...]1 [...]2,...,... [...]3,...,... [...]4,...,...`
OPT

1 NAME

2 COLOR = NUMMER

3 inherits: \definujbarvu

4 inherits: \definespotcolor

`\definenamecolor [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \definujbarvu

`\definenamecolor [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 COLOR

`\definenamespace [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME

2 jmeno = TEXT
parent = TEXT
pismeno = ano ne
prikaz = ano ne seznam
setup = ano ne seznam
set = ano ne seznam
ramecek = ano ne

`\definennarrower [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavzuzeni

`\definernote [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupnote

`\defineornament [...]1 [...,...2...,...]3 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 alternativa = a b
inherits: \setupcollector

3 pismeno =
barva = COLOR
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\defineornament [...]1 [...,...2...,...]3 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 alternativa = a b
inherits: \setuplayer

3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

`\defineoutputroutine [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

`\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*,...]`

* KEY

<code>\definepage [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE
<code>\definepagebreak [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code> 1 NAME 2
<code>\definepagegrid [...]¹ [...]² [...]³,...]</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagegrid
<code>\definepagegridarea [...]¹ [...]² [...]³,...]</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea
<code>\definepagegridspan [...]¹ [...]² [...]³,...]</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan
<code>\definepagechecker [...]¹ [...]² [...]³,...]</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker
<code>\definepageinjection [...]¹ [...]² [...]³,...]</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection
<code>\definepageinjectionalternative [...]¹ [...]² [...]³,...]</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative
<code>\definepageshift [...]¹ [...]² [...]³,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 horizontalne vertikalne 3 DIMENSION
<code>\definepagestate [...]¹ [...]² [...]³,...]</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder` [...]

- * NAME

`\defineplacement` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupplacement

`\definepositioning` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavumistovani

`\defineprefixset` [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] [³..._{OPT}]

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 ABSCHNITT

`\defineprocesscolor` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 inherits: \definujbarvu

`\defineprocessor` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupprocessor

`\definepushbutton` [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\definepushsymbol [1...] [2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 n r d

`\definerenderingwindow [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...,...OPT]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

`\defineresetset [1...] [...,2...] [3...]OPT`

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\definescale [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...,...OPT]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupscale

`\definescript [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...,...OPT]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupscript

`\definesectionlevels [1...] [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT

`\defineselector [1...] [...,2...,...OPT...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupselector

`\defineseparatorset [1...] [...,2...] [3...]OPT`

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2
- 3

`\defineshift [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...,...OPT]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...,...OPT]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort` [¹...] [²] [³] {⁴...}
OPT

- 1 ano ne
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\definespotcolor` [¹] [²] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 a =
t = NUMBER
e = TEXT
p = NUMBER

`\definestyleinstance` [¹] [²] [³] [⁴...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
- 4 BEFEHL

`\definesubformula` [¹] [²] [...,³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\definesynonym` [¹] [²] [³] {⁴...} {⁵...}
OPT

- 1 ano ne
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\definesystemattribute` [¹] [...,²...]
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 lokale globalne public private

`\definesystemconstant` {...}

- * NAME

`\definesystemvariable` {...}

- * NAME

`\defineTABLEsetup` [¹] [...,²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupTABLE

```
\definetabulation [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3  
OPT OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptabulation

```
\definetextbackground [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3  
OPT OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

```
\definetextflow [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3  
OPT OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptextflow

```
\definetooltip [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3  
OPT OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptooltip

```
\definetransparency [...]1 [...]2
```

1 NAME

2 NUMBER

```
\definetransparency [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2
```

1 NAME

2 a =
t = NUMBER

```
\definetransparency [...]1 [...]2
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\definetwopasslist {...}*
```

* NAME

```
\definetype [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3  
OPT OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavtype


```

\definetypesface [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 OPT 2 OPT 3 4 5 6
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 implicitni dtp
6 rscale = auto NUMMER
  features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsize = auto implicitni
  smer = obe

```

```

\definetypescriptprefix [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\definetypescriptsynonym [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\definetypesetting [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 OPT 2 OPT 3
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure

```

```

\defineunit [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 OPT 2 OPT 3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit

```

```

\defineviewerlayer [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 OPT 2 OPT 3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

```

```

\definevspace [...] [...] [...]
1 OPT 2 3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

```

```

\definevspacing [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \vspacing

```

```

\definevspacingamount [...] [...] [...]
1 OPT 2 OPT 3
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION

```

```
\definexhtable [...] [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupxtable

```
\definuj [1...] \2... {3...}
```

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

```
\definujakcent 1... 2... 3...
```

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

```
\definujbarvu [1...] [2...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2
 - r = NUMBER
 - g = NUMBER
 - b = NUMBER
 - c = NUMBER
 - m = NUMBER
 - y = NUMBER
 - k = NUMBER
 - h = NUMBER
 - s = NUMBER
 - v = NUMBER
 - x = NUMBER
 - a =
 - t = NUMBER

```
\definujbarvu [1...] [2...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

```
\definujblok [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavblok

```
\definujbloksekce [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavbloksekce

```
\definujbuffer [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \nastavbuffer

`\definujfont [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 FONT

3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

`\definujfont [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`
OPT

1 NAME

2 FONT

3 NAME

`\definujformatodkazu [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

`\definujhbox [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

`\definujinterakcnimenu [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu

`\definujkombinovanyseznam [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 LISTE

3 inherits: \nastavseznam

`\definujkonverzi [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

`\definujkonverzi [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3`
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 NAME

3 TEXT

`\definujnadpis [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 ABSCHNITT

3 inherits: \nastavnadpis

```
\definujobrazeksymbol [...] [...] [...] 3...]
```

1 NAME

2 FILE NAME

3 inherits: \externiobraz

```
\definujodkaz [...] [...] 2...]
```

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

```
\definujodstavce [...] [...] 2 [...] 3...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavodstavce

```
\definujopis [...] 2 [...] 3...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavopis

```
\definujoramovani [...] 2 [...] 3...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavoramovani

```
\definujoramovanytext [...] 2 [...] 3...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupframedtext

```
\definujpaletu [...] [...] 2...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME = COLOR

```
\definujpaletu [...] 1 [...] 2]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\definujplvouciobjekt [...] 2 [...] 3...]
```

1 SINGULAR

2 PLURAL

3 inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt

```
\definujplvouciobjekt [...] 2 [...] 3]
```

1 SINGULAR

2 PLURAL

3 SINGULAR

`\definujpodpole [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

`\definujpole [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...,...] [5...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio pod text radek push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

`\definujpopis [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdescription

`\definujpopisek [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplabel

`\definujprekryv [1...,...] [2...] [3...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 BEFEHL

`\definujprikaz 1... 2...`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\definujprofil [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupprofile

`\definujprogram [1...] [2...] [3...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\definujprostredizakladnihofontu [¹...] [²] [³...³...]
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 implicitni DIMENSION
3 velky = DIMENSION NUMMER
male = DIMENSION NUMMER
a = DIMENSION NUMMER
b = DIMENSION NUMMER
c = DIMENSION NUMMER
d = DIMENSION NUMMER
text = DIMENSION NUMMER
x = DIMENSION NUMMER
xx = DIMENSION NUMMER
script = DIMENSION NUMMER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER
meziradkovamezera = DIMENSION
em = sklonene kurziva
* = NUMMER

\definujrejstrik [¹...] [²] [³...³...]
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavrejstrik

\definujsablonutabulky [¹...] [|²...|] [³] [⁴]
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME

\definujsekci [...]

* NAME

\definujseznam [¹...] [²] [³...³...]
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \nastavseznam

\definujskupinubarev [¹...] [²] [x:y:³z,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 seda rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET

\definujstartstop [¹...] [²] [³...³...]
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstartstop

\definujstyl [¹...] [²] [³...³...]
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle

`\definujstylfontu [...1,...] [...2]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\definujsymbol [...1] [...2] [...3]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 BEFEHL

`\definujsynonumfontu [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 FONT

3 features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicitni

`\definujsynonyma [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`
OPT OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 PLURAL

3 CSNAME

4 CSNAME

`\definujtabelaci [...1] [...2] [...3/]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TEMPLATE

`\definujtext [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5] [...6] [...7]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek

3 text marginalie hrana

4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

6 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

7 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\definujtrideni [...1] [...2] [...3]`
OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 PLURAL

3 zadny CSNAME

`\definujupravu [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavupravu

\definujvelikostpapiru [...]¹ [...,...]²...]

```
1  NAME
2  sirka      = DIMENSION
   vyska      = DIMENSION
   vrsek      = BEFEHL
   spodek     = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   stranka    = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
   papir      = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

\definujvelikostpapiru [...]¹ [...,...]² [...,...]³
OPT

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
3  inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

\definujzakladnifont [...,...]¹ [...,...]² [...,...]³ [...,...]⁴...]
OPT OPT

```
1  NAME implicitni
2  NAME DIMENSION
3  rm ss tt hw cg
4  tf  = FILE
   bf  = FILE
   it  = FILE
   sl  = FILE
   bi  = FILE
   bs  = FILE
   sc  = FILE
   mr  = FILE
   mrlr = FILE
   mrrl = FILE
   mb  = FILE
   mblr = FILE
   mbrl = FILE
```

\definujzakladnifont [...,...]¹ [...,...]² [...,...]³ [...]⁴
OPT OPT

```
1  NAME implicitni
2  NAME DIMENSION
3  rm ss tt hw cg
4  NAME
```

\definujzasobnikpoli [...]¹ [...,...]² [...,...]³...]
OPT

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

\definujznaceni [...]¹ [...]² [...,...]³...]
OPT OPT

```
1  NAME
2  BESCHRIFTUNG
3  inherits: \nastavznaceni
```

\definujznak ...¹ ...²

```
1  CHARACTER
2  NUMMER
```


$\backslash\mathrm{delimited} [\ldots] \{\ldots\}$ 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{delimitedtext} [\ldots] \{\ldots\}$ 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{DELIMITEDTEXT} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{delkaseznamu}$
$\backslash\mathrm{depthofstring} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{depthonlybox} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{depthspanningtext} \{\ldots^1\} \{\ldots^2\} \{\ldots^3\}$ 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
$\backslash\mathrm{POPIS} [\ldots,\ldots^1] \{\ldots^2\} \ldots^3 \backslash\mathrm{par}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{determinenoflines} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{devanagarinumeral} \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{dfrac} \{\ldots^1\} \{\ldots^2\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{digits} \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{digits} \ldots$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{dimensiontount} \{\ldots^1\} \backslash\ldots^2$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME

<code>\directcolor [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\directcolored [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\directcolored [...,...[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \definujbarvu
<code>\directconvertedcounter {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
<code>\directdummyparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\directgetboxllx ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\directgetboxlly ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\directhighlight {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\directlocalframed [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\directluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\directselect {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin: 0 100px;"> OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT </div> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
<code>\directsetbar {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\directsetup {...}</code> * NAME

$\backslash\mathrm{directsymbol}\{\ldots\}^{\scriptscriptstyle 1}\{\ldots\}^{\scriptscriptstyle 2}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{directvspacing}\{\ldots,*\ldots\}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{vspacing}$
$\backslash\mathrm{dis}\{\ldots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{disabledirectives}[\ldots,*\ldots]$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disableexperiments}[\ldots,*\ldots]$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disablemode}[\ldots,*\ldots]$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disableoutputstream}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disableparpositions}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disableregime}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disabletrackers}[\ldots,*\ldots]$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{displaymath}\{\ldots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{displaymathematics}\{\ldots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{displaymessage}\{\ldots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{distributedhsize}\{\ldots\}^{\scriptscriptstyle 1}\{\ldots\}^{\scriptscriptstyle 2}\{\ldots\}^{\scriptscriptstyle 3}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{dividedsize}\{\ldots\}^{\scriptscriptstyle 1}\{\ldots\}^{\scriptscriptstyle 2}\{\ldots\}^{\scriptscriptstyle 3}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER

<code>\doadaptleftskip {...}</code> <code>*</code>
<code>\doadaptrightskip {...}</code> <code>*</code>
<code>\doaddfeature {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\doassign [...] [..²..]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\doassignempty [...] [..²..]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\doboundtext {¹..} {²..} {³..}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 BEFEHL</code>
<code>\documentvariable {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\dodoubleargument \¹.. [²..] [³..]</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>
<code>\dodoubleargumentwithset \¹.. [...,²...] [³..]</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>
<code>\dodoubleempty \¹.. [²..] [³..]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>
<code>\dodoubleemptywithset \¹.. [...,²...] [³..]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>

<p><code>\dodoublegroupempty \... ¹{...} ²{...} ³{...}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\doeassign [...¹] [...²...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\doexpandedrecurse {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\dogetattribute {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\dogetattributeid {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\dogetcommacommandelement ¹... \from ²... \to ³...</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\dogobbledoubleempty [...¹] [...²...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dogobblesingleempty [...¹...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\docheckassignment {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\docheckedpagestate {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶} {...⁷}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p> <p>5 BEFEHL</p> <p>6 BEFEHL</p> <p>7 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\docheckedpair {...,*...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>

```
\doif {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon {...}
```

```
*  TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse {...} {...}
```

```
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...,1...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  COLOR
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL
```

`\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {...}`

- * TRUE

`\doifcommonelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \... {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 CSNAME
- 5 CONTENT

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifcounter {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifdefined {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...,1...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...,1...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsecommon {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1... \^2...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifselist {...} {...} {...}

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifselocation {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifselocfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifsemainfloatbody {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifsemarking {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifsemeaning \... \... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifsemode {...¹,...} {...²} {...³}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \.^1. \.^2.`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \.^1. \.^2.`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...,²...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME vse
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...¹,...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...¹,...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsettextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsettypingfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifempty {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \1 \2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {\1} {\2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {\1} {\2} {\3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {\1} {\2} {\3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {\1} {\2} {\3} {\4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifenv {\1} {\2}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {\1} {\2} {\3}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \1 \2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {\1} {\2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiffieldbodyelse {\1} {\2} {\3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffile {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinset {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

\doifinsetelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifitalicelse {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...,1...} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcselse \... \...1 \...2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifnextbgroupelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcselse \1 \2`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalelse {1} {2}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselse {1} {2}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {1} {2} {3}`

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifnot {1} {2} {3}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon {*}`

* TRUE

`\doifnotallmodes {1,...} {2} {3}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifnotcommandhandler \1 {2} {3}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {*}`

* TRUE

`\doifnotcounter {1} {2}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentargument {1} {2}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotempty {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

\doifnotenv {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifnotescollected {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotfile {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotflagged {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnothing {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotinidesplitfloat {...}`

- * TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...,1...} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {...} {...2}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {...} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {...} {...2}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoddpageelse {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME vse
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpatternselect {...} {...} {...}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifposition {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxedelse ...1 {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifsetupself {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {...} {...}
```

```
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsometoks \... {...}
```

```
1  CSNAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}
```

```
1  CSNAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}
```

```
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftext {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

```
\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

```
\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doindentation
```

<code>\dollar</code>
<code>\doloop {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\doloopoverlist {...¹,...} {...²}</code> 1 TEXT 2 BEFEHL
<code>\donothing</code>
<code>\dontconvertfont</code>
<code>\dontleavehmode</code>
<code>\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups</code>
<code>\dopositionaction {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*,...}</code> * NAME
<code>\doquadrupleargument \... [¹... [²... [³... [⁴... [⁵...]]]]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\doquadrupleempty \... [¹... [²... [³... [⁴... [⁵...]]]]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\doquadruplegroupempty \... {¹... {²... {³... {⁴... {⁵...}}}}}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

1 TEXT NUMMER*TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {.*}`

* NAME

`\doresetandafffeature {.*}`

* NAME

`\doresetattribute {.*}`

* NAME

`\dorotatebox {1...} \2... {3...}`

1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

<p><code>\dosetattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\dosetleftskipadaption {...}</code></p> <p>*</p>
<p><code>\dosetrighskipadaption {...}</code></p> <p>*</p>
<p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*,...}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru</p>
<p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*,...}</code></p> <p>* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\doseventupleargument \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...] [⁷...] [⁸...]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p> <p>7 TEXT</p> <p>8 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\doseventupleempty \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...] [⁷...] [⁸...]</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> </p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p> <p>7 TEXT</p> <p>8 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dosingleargument \¹... [²...]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dosingleempty \¹... [²...]</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> </p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

$\backslash\text{dosinglegroupempty} \backslash^{1..} \{\dots\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>1 CSNAME</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{dosixtupleargument} \backslash^{1..} [^{2..}] [^{3..}] [^{4..}] [^{5..}] [^{6..}] [^{7..}]$ <div> <div>1 CSNAME</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> <div>3 TEXT</div> <div>4 TEXT</div> <div>5 TEXT</div> <div>6 TEXT</div> <div>7 TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{dosixtupleempty} \backslash^{1..} [^{2..}] [^{3..}] [^{4..}] [^{5..}] [^{6..}] [^{7..}]$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>1 CSNAME</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> <div>3 TEXT</div> <div>4 TEXT</div> <div>5 TEXT</div> <div>6 TEXT</div> <div>7 TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{dostarttagged} \{\dots\} \{\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{dostoptagged}$ <div> <div>1 NAME</div> <div>2 NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{dostepwiserecurse} \{\dots\} \{\dots\} \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ <div> <div>1 NUMBER</div> <div>2 NUMBER</div> <div>3 [-+]NUMBER</div> <div>4 BEFEHL</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{dosubtractfeature} \{\dots\}$ <div> <div>* NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{dot} \{\dots\}$ <div> <div>* CHARACTER</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{dotfskip} \{\dots\}$ <div> <div>* DIMENSION</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{dotoks} \backslash^{1..}$ <div> <div>* CSNAME</div> </div>

`\dotripleargument \1... [2...] [3] [...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [...,2...] [3] [...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2...] [3] [...]`
OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [...,2...] [3] [...]`
OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`
OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\doublebar {...}`

- * TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\doublebrace {...}`

- * TEXT

`\doublebracket {...}`

- * TEXT

`\doubleparent {...}`

- * TEXT

`\dowith {...,1...} {2...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {...} \.^{.2}. {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent {...} {...} \.^{.3}. {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontentcs \.^{.1}. \.^{.2}. \.^{.3}. {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcs \.^{.1}. \.^{.2}. {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dowithpargument \.^{.*}.`

* CSNAME

`\dowithrange {...} \.^{.1}. \.^{.2}.`

1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2 CSNAME

`\dowithwargument \.^{.*}.`

* CSNAME

`\dpofstring {...}`

* TEXT

`\dummydigit`

`\dummysparameter {...}`

* KEY

`\ETEX`

`\EveryLine {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\EveryPar {...}`

* BEFEHL

<code>\edefconvertedargument \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\efcmaxheight {\[*]...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcmaxwidth {\[*]...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminheight {\[*]...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminwidth {\[*]...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcparameter {\¹...} {\²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\effect [¹...] {\²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\leftarrowfill {\¹...} {\²...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\leftharpoondownfill {\¹...} {\²...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\leftharpoonupfill {\¹...} {\²...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\leftrightarrowfill {\¹...} {\²...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>

<code>\emptylines [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> * NUMMER
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableexperiments [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enablemode [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...]</code> * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
<code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\endhbox</code>
<code>\endnote [...,¹...] {²...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\endnote [...,*=...,...]</code> * titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE
<code>\endvbox</code>
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\VYCET [...,¹...] {²...} ³... \par</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT

$\backslash env \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash envvar \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash eoverbarfill \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash eoverbracefill \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash eoverbracketfill \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash eoverparentfill \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash epos \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash equaldigits \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash erightarrowfill \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash erightharpoondownfill \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash erightharpoonupfill \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash eTeX$
$\backslash ethiopic$
$\backslash etwoheadrightarrowfill \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\backslash\text{eunderbarfill}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{eunderbracefill}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{eunderbracketfill}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{eunderparentfill}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{executeifdefined}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <div> <div>1 NAME</div> <div>2 BEFEHL</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{exitloop}$
$\backslash\text{exitloopnow}$
$\backslash\text{expanded}$ $\{.*\}$ <div> <div>* CONTENT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{expandfontsynonym}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <div> <div>1 CSNAME</div> <div>2 NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{expandcheckedcsname}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ <div> <div>1 CSNAME</div> <div>2 KEY</div> <div>3 TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{externalfigurecollectionmaxheight}$ $\{.*\}$ <div> <div>* NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth}$ $\{.*\}$ <div> <div>* NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{externalfigurecollectionminheight}$ $\{.*\}$ <div> <div>* NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{externalfigurecollectionminwidth}$ $\{.*\}$ <div> <div>* NAME</div> </div>

<pre>\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\externiobraz [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...]</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT OPT</p> <pre>1 FILE</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 inherits: \setupeexternalfigure</pre>
<pre>\fakebox ...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\fastdecrement \...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\fastincrement \...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\fastlocalframed [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]³ {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \nastavoramovani</pre> <pre>3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\fastscale {...}¹ {...}²</pre> <pre>1 NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\fastsetup {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\fastsetupwithargument {...}¹ {...}²</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...}¹ {...}²</pre> <pre>1 CONTENT</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}</pre> <pre>* x xx male velke script scriptscript</pre>
<pre>\fastxsxy {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</pre> <pre>1 NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 CONTENT</pre>

<pre> \feature [...] [...] 1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \feature {...} {...} 1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \fence </pre>
<pre> \fenced [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \FENCE {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fetchallmarkings [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME </pre>
<pre> \fetchallmarks [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \fetchmark [...] [...] OPT 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 </pre>
<pre> \fetchmarking [...] [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME 3 </pre>
<pre> \fetchonemark [...] [...] OPT 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 </pre>
<pre> \fetchonemarking [...] [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME 3 </pre>
<pre> \fetchruntinecommand \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 FILE </pre>

\fetchtwomarkings [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME
\fetchtwomarks [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG
\fieldbody [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
\fifthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
\figurefilename
\figurefilepath
\figurefiletype
\figurefullname
\figureheight
\figurenaturalheight
\figurenaturalwidth
\figuresymbol [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] <small>OPT</small> 1 FILE NAME 2 inherits: \externiobraz
\figurewidth
\filename {...} * FILE

<pre> \filledhboxb ¹... {...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxc ¹... {...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxg ¹... {...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxk ¹... {...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxm ¹... {...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxr ¹... {...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxy ¹... {...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filler [...] * sym symbol linka sirka mezero NAME </pre>
<pre> \filterfromnext {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \filterpages [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...³,...] OPT 1 FILE 2 sude liche NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 3 sirka = DIMENSION category = CD:STRING n = NUMMER </pre>

\filterreference {...} *
\findtwopassdata {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\finishregisterentry [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] ² [...,... ³ ...,...] ³ <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 popisek = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT alternativa = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE
\firstcounter [...] ¹ [...] ² <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\firstcountervalue [...] [*] * NAME
\firstcharacter
\firstoffivearguments {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ {...} ⁵ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\firstoffourarguments {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
\firstofoneargument {...} [*] * TEXT
\firstofoneunexpanded {...} [*] * TEXT

<p><code>\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstrealpage</code></p>
<p><code>\firstrealpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\firstsubpage</code></p>
<p><code>\firstsubpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\firstuserpage</code></p>
<p><code>\firstuserpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\fitfieldframed [...¹...] {...}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavoramovani</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>

\flag {...} * NAME
\floatuserdataparameter {...} * KEY
\flushcollector [...] * NAME
\flushedrightlastline
\flushlayer [...] * NAME
\flushlocalfloats
\flushnextbox
\flushnotes
\flushoutputstream [...] * NAME
\flushshapebox
\flushtextflow {...} * NAME
\flushtokens [...] * NAME
\flushtoks *... * CSNAME
\fontalternative
\fontbody
\fontclass
\fontclassname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT
\fontface
\fontfeaturelist [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT

<p><code>\fontchar {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\fontcharbyindex {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\fontsize</code></p>
<p><code>\fontstyle</code></p>
<p><code>\footnotetext [...¹,...] {...²}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\footnotetext [...,...[*],...]</code></p> <p>* titul = TEXT</p> <p>zalozka = TEXT</p> <p>seznam = TEXT</p> <p>odkaz = REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\forcecharacterstripping</code></p>
<p><code>\forcelocalfloats</code></p>
<p><code>\forgeteverypar</code></p>
<p><code>\forgetparameters [...¹] [...,...²,...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\forgetragged</code></p>
<p><code>\formula [...¹,...] {...²}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\foundbox {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\fourthoffivearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p>

`\fourthoffourarguments {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\fourthofsixarguments {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\frac {1...} {2...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\frameddimension {*...}`

* KEY

`\framedparameter {*...}`

* KEY

`\framedtext [...,1...OPT...] {2...}`

1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT

`\ORAMOVANYTEXT [...,1...OPT...] {2...}`

1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT

`\freezedimenmacro \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\freezemeasure [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\frenchspacing`

`\fromlinenote [1...] {2...}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\frozenhbox {...} * CONTENT
\GetPar
\GotoPar
\Greeknumpals {...} * NUMMER
\gdefconvertedargument \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\gdefconvertedcommand \ ¹ ... \ ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\getboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\getboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\getbufferdata [...] <small>OPT</small> * BUFFER
\getcommacommandsize [...,*,...] * BEFEHL
\getcommalistsize [...,*,...] * BEFEHL
\getdayoftheweek {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\getdayspermonth {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
\getdefinedbuffer [...] * BUFFER
\getdocumentargument {...} * NAME

<code>\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\getdocumentfilename {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\getdummyparameters [..., ...²..., ...]</code> * KEY = VALUE
<code>\getemptyparameters [...¹] [..., ...²..., ...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\getparameters [...¹] [..., ...²..., ...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\getexpandedparameters [...¹] [..., ...²..., ...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\getfiguredimensions [...¹] [..., ...²..., ...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\getfirstcharacter {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\getfirsttwopassdata {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\getfromcommacommand [...¹, ...] [...²]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
<code>\getfromcommalist [...¹, ...] [...²]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
<code>\getfromtwopassdata {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\getglyphdirect {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER

\getglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER
\getgparameters [... ¹ .] [... ² ... ² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getlasttwopassdata {...} * NAME
\getlocalfloat {...} * NUMMER
\getlocalfloats
\getMPdrawing
\getMPlayer [... ¹ .] [... ² ... ² ...] {... ³ .} <div>OPT</div> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT
\getmessage {... ¹ .} {... ² .} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER
\getnamedglyphdirect {... ¹ .} {... ² .} 1 FONT 2 NAME
\getnamedglyphstyled {... ¹ .} {... ² .} 1 FONT 2 NAME
\getnamedtwopassdatalist \... {... ¹ .} {... ² .} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\getnaturaldimensions ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\getnoflines {...} * DIMENSION
\getobject {... ¹ .} {... ² .} 1 NAME 2 NAME

\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\getpaletsize [...]

* NAME

\getparameters [...][...²...]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getprivatechar {...}

* NAME

\getprivateslot {...}

* NAME

\getrandomcount \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getrandomdimen \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

\getrandomfloat \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getrandomnumber \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getrandomseed \...

* CSNAME

\getraweparameters [...][...²...]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawgparameters [...][...²...]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

<pre>\getrawnoflines {...}</pre> <pre>* DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\getrawparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getrawxparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getreference [...]¹ [...]²</pre> <pre>1</pre> <pre>2 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\getreferenceentry {...}</pre> <pre>*</pre>
<pre>\getroundednoflines {...}</pre> <pre>* DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\getsubstring {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</pre> <pre>1 NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\gettwopassdata {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\gettwopassdatalist {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\getuvalue {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\getvalue {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\getvariable {...}¹ {...}²</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\getvariabledefault {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY</pre> <pre>3 BEFEHL</pre>

<pre> \getxparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \globaldisablemode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalenablemode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalletempty *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \globalpopmacro *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpreventmode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalprocesscommalist [...] *.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \globalpushmacro *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix * </pre>
<pre> \globalswapcounts *.. *.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapdimens *.. *.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapmacros *.. *.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>

`\globalundefine {...}`

* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [...]1 [...]2`
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6 {...}7 {...}8`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT

\gobbleoneargument {...}

- * CONTENT

\gobbleoneoptional [...]

- * TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [...]
OPT

- * TEXT

\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens

`\gobbletenarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.} {8.} {9.} {10.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT
- 10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [1.] [2.] [3.]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [1.] [2.]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil *`

- * CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax`

- * CONTENT

`\got [1.] 2. \\`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\grabbufferdata [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.]`
OPT

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

<code>\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME
<code>\grabuntil {...} \^2..</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\grave {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\grayvalue {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\greedystring ... \at ^2.. \to \^3.. \and \^4..</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\greeknumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\gsetboxllx ^1. {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gsetboxlly ^1. {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\hairspace</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {...}</code> * CONTENT

<code>\handletokens ... \with ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\handwritten</code>
<code>\hangul</code>
<code>\hanzi</code>
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...¹,...²]{...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\headhbox ...¹{...²}</code> OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headlanguage</code>
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsym {...¹ [...²,...³]{...}}</code> OPT OPT 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT
<code>\headtextcontent</code>

<code>\headtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox ¹... {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext ¹{...} ²{...} ³{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\helptext [¹...] ²{...} ³{...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\HELP [¹...] ²{...} ³{...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\hglue [*]...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\hiddenbar {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hiddencitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\hiddencite [[*]...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\highlight [¹...] ²{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT

<p><code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\highordinalstr {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hilo [¹...] {²...} {³...}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 vlevo vpravo</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\himilo {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hl [...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\hlavnijazyk [...]</code></p> <p>* SPRACHE</p>
<p><code>\hodnotabarvy {...}</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,.*...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setuppositionbar</p>
<p><code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,.*...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setuppositionbar</p>
<p><code>\hphantom {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hpos {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hsizefraction {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\hsmash {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hsmashbox ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>

<p><code>\hsmashed {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hspace [...¹] [...²]</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 male sredni velke normalni implicitni zadny .5 1 2 3 speech citovat interquotation citace sentence intersentence NAME</p>
<p><code>\htdpofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\htofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphen</code></p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\chapter [...¹,...²]{...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\CHARACTERKERNING [...¹]{...²}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\chardescription {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>

<code>\charwidthlanguage</code>
<code>\check {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\checkedfiller {...}</code> * sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME BEFEHL
<code>\checkedchar {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CHARACTER
<code>\checkedstrippedcsname *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\checkedstrippedcsname ...</code> * TEXT
<code>\checkcharacteralign {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\checkinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\checknextindentation [...]</code> * ano ne auto
<code>\checknextinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\checkpage [...]¹ [...,²..._{OPT},...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
<code>\checkparameters [...]</code> * TEXT
<code>\checkpreviousinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\checksoundtrack {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\checktwopassdata {...}</code> * NAME

$\backslash\text{chem}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2 \{...\}^3$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{chemical}$ $[...]^{1}_{\text{OPT}} [...]^{2}_{\text{OPT}} [...]^{3}_{\text{OPT}}$ 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{chemicalbottext}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{chemicalmidtext}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{chemicalsymbol}$ $[...]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{chemicaltext}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{chemicaltoptext}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{chineseallnumerals}$ $\{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{chinesecapnumerals}$ $\{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{chinesenumerals}$ $\{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{INRSTEX}$
$\backslash\text{ibox}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ifassignment}$ $...^1 \backslash\text{else } ...^2 \backslash\text{fi}$ 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
$\backslash\text{iff}$
$\backslash\text{ifinobject}$ $...^1 \backslash\text{else } ...^2 \backslash\text{fi}$ 1 TRUE 2 FALSE

<pre> \ifinoutputstream .¹. \else .². \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \ifparameters .¹. \else .². \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \iftrialssetting .¹. \else .². \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \ignoreimplicitspaces </pre>
<pre> \ignorevalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \immediatesavetwopassdata {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \impliedby </pre>
<pre> \implies </pre>
<pre> \includemenu [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \includeversioninfo {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \incrementcounter [.¹.] [.².] OPT 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \incrementedcounter [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \incrementpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \incrementsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \incrementvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \indentation </pre>

$\backslash\text{index}$ [¹ ...] [² ...+...] <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX
$\backslash\text{index}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} [³ ...+...] <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX
$\backslash\text{infofont}$
$\backslash\text{infofontbold}$
$\backslash\text{inheritparameter}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
$\backslash\text{inhibitblank}$
$\backslash\text{inner}$ [..., ¹ ...,...] [..., ² ...,...] { ³ ...} <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inneredge}$ [..., ¹ ...,...] [..., ² ...,...] { ³ ...} <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{innermargin}$ [..., ¹ ...,...] [..., ² ...,...] { ³ ...} <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{initializeboxstack}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{inlinebuffer}$ [..., [*] ...] <small>OPT</small> * BUFFER
$\backslash\text{inlinedbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inlinemath}$ {...} * CONTENT

$\backslash\mathrm{inlinemathematics}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{inlinemessage}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{inlineordisplaymath}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{inlinerange}\{...\}$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\mathrm{innerflushshapebox}$
$\backslash\mathrm{inotherr}\left[...,\overset{1}{\underset{\mathrm{OPT}}{=}}...,\right]\left[...,\overset{2}{\underset{\mathrm{OPT}}{=}}...,\right]\{.^3.\}$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmargindata}$ 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmarginframed}$ 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{inouter}\left[...,\overset{1}{\underset{\mathrm{OPT}}{=}}...,\right]\left[...,\overset{2}{\underset{\mathrm{OPT}}{=}}...,\right]\{.^3.\}$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmargindata}$ 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmarginframed}$ 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{inouteredge}\left[...,\overset{1}{\underset{\mathrm{OPT}}{=}}...,\right]\left[...,\overset{2}{\underset{\mathrm{OPT}}{=}}...,\right]\{.^3.\}$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmargindata}$ 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmarginframed}$ 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{inoutermargin}\left[...,\overset{1}{\underset{\mathrm{OPT}}{=}}...,\right]\left[...,\overset{2}{\underset{\mathrm{OPT}}{=}}...,\right]\{.^3.\}$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmargindata}$ 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmarginframed}$ 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{inputfilebarename}$
$\backslash\mathrm{inputfilename}$
$\backslash\mathrm{inputfilerealsuffix}$
$\backslash\mathrm{inputfilesuffix}$
$\backslash\mathrm{inputgivenfile}\{...\}$ * FILE

<pre>\input {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\input ...</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\insertpages [...] [...²,...] [...³...²,...]</pre> <pre>1 FILE</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 sirka = DIMENSION</pre> <pre> n = NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\instalacejazyka [...] [...²...²,...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \nastavjazyk</pre>
<pre>\instalacejazyka [...] [...²]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 SPRACHE</pre>
<pre>\installactionhandler {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\installactivecharacter ...</pre> <pre>* CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\installanddefineactivecharacter ¹... {...²}</pre> <pre>1 CHARACTER</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\installattributestack \...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\installautocommandhandler \¹... {...²} \³...</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\installautosetuphandler \¹... {...²}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\installbasicautosetuphandler \¹... {...²} \³...</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME</pre>

`\installbasicparameterhandler \... {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installbottomframerenderer {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

`\installcommandhandler \... {...} \...`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

`\installcorenamespace {...}`

* NAME

`\installdefinehandler \... {...} \...`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

`\installdefinitionset \... {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installdefinitionsetmember \... {...} \... {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 NAME

`\installdirectcommandhandler \... {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installdirectparameterhandler \... {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installdirectparametersethandler \... {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installdirectsetuphandler \... {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installframedautocommandhandler \... {...} \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installleftframerenderer {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installnamespace {...}

- * NAME

\installoutputroutine \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installpagearrangement ... {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installparameterhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparameterhashhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparametersethandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparentinjector \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installrightframerenderer {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installrootparameterhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installsetuphandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installsetuponlycommandhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installshipoutmethod {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installsimplecommandhandler \... {...} \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installswitchcommandhandler \... {...} \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installswitchsetuphandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installtexdirective {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

<pre> \installtexttracker {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installtopframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsseparator {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsspace {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installversioninfo {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \integerrounding {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \interakcnilista [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu </pre>
<pre> \interakcnitlacitka [...¹...,...] [...] OPT OPT 1 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu 2 stranka podstranka REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \interaktivnimenu [...] [...] OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu </pre>
<pre> \intertext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \invokepagehandler {...} {...} 1 normalni zadny NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \istltdir ... * TLT TRT </pre>

\istrtdir ... * TLT TRT
\italic
\italicbold
\italiccorrection
\itemtag [...,*...] <div>OPT</div> * REFERENCE
\itm [...,*...] <div>OPT</div> * REFERENCE
\jazyk [...] * SPRACHE
\LANGUAGE
\jdidolu [...] * DIMENSION
\jdina {...} [...] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
\jdinabox {...} [...] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
\jdinastranu {...} [...] 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
\jobfilename
\jobfilesuffix
\Kap {...} * TEXT
\kap {...} * TEXT
\keeplinestogether {...} * NUMMER
\keepunwantedspaces

<p><code>\kerncharacters [...]</code> ¹<code>{...}</code> ²<code>{...}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\klonujpole [...]</code> ¹<code>[...]</code> ²<code>[...]</code> ³<code>[...]</code> ⁴<code>[...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 NAME</p>
<p><code>\komponenta [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\komponenta ...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\konvertujcislo {...}</code> ¹<code>{...}</code> ²<code>{...}</code></p> <p>1 prazdne implicitni zadny mesic month:mnem pismo Pismo pisma Pisma a A Cila slovo words Slovo Slova n N rimskecislice Rimskecislice i I r R KR RK recky Recky g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclednumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\kopirujpole [...]</code> ¹<code>[...]</code> ²<code>[...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\koreancirclednumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\koreannumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\korekcebilehomista {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\LAMSTEX</code></p>
<p><code>\LATEX</code></p>

<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\labellanguage</code>
<code>\POPISEKjazyk</code>
<code>\labeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\POPISEKtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\languagecharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languageCharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\lastcounter [...]</code> <small>² OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\lastdigit {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>

<code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>
<code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>
<code>\lastrealpage</code>
<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\lastsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastsubpage</code>
<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastuserpage</code>
<code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\lateluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\latin</code>
<code>\layeredtext [...¹..._{OPT}...] [...²..._{OPT}...] {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 inherits: \setuplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\layerheight</code>
<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\lazysavetwopassdata {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{box} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{left} \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{leftbottombox} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftbox} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefthbox} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftheadtext} \{\dots\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{leftlabeltext} \{\dots\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{leftPOPISEKtext} \{\dots\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{leftline} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftmathlabeltext} \{\dots\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftskipadaption}$
$\backslash\text{leftsubguillemot}$

$\backslash\text{lefttopbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttoright}$
$\backslash\text{lefttorighthbox}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorightvbox}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorightvtop}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{letbeundefined}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{letcatcodecommand}$ \ ¹ ... ² ... \ ³ ... 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMMER 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letcscsname}$ \ ¹ ... \csname ² ... \endcsname 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{letcsnamecs}$ \csname ¹ ... \endcsname \ ² ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letcsnamecsname}$ \csname ¹ ... \endcsname \csname ² ... \endcsname 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{letdummyparameter}$ { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 KEY 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letempty}$ *... * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letgvalue}$ { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME

<code>\letgvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letterampersand</code>
<code>\letterat</code>
<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>

$\backslash\text{letterspacing}$ $[^{.1}] \{^{.2}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{lettertilde}$
$\backslash\text{letterunderscore}$
$\backslash\text{letvalue}$ $\{^{.1}\} \backslash^{.2}$ 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letvalueempty}$ $\{^{.1}\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{letvaluerelax}$ $\{^{.1}\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{lfence}$ $\{^{.1}\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{lhbox}$ $\{^{.1}\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{limitatelines}$ $\{^{.1}\} \{^{.2}\} \{^{.3}\}$ 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{limitatetext}$ $\{^{.1}\} \{^{.2}\} \{^{.3}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{limitatetext}$ $\{^{.1}\} \{^{.2},^{.2}\} \{^{.3}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{limtatefirstline}$ $\{^{.1}\} \{^{.2}\} \{^{.3}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{line}$ $\{^{.1}\}$ * CONTENT

`\linenote {...}`

* TEXT

`\LINENOTE {...}`

* TEXT

`\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

`\listcitation [...1...] [...2]`
OPT

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa =
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [...1...] [...2...]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa =
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\listcitation [...1] [...2]`
OPT

1

2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...1...] [...2]`
OPT

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa =
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...1...] [...2...]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa =
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\listcite [...1] [...2]`
OPT

1

2 REFERENCE

<code>\listnamespaces</code>
<code>\llap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\loadanyfile [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadanyfileonce [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadcldfile [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadcldfileonce [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadfontgoodies [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadluafile [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadluafileonce [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadspellchecklist [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE
<code>\loadtexfile [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadtexfileonce [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadtypescriptfile [...]</code> * FILE

<p><code>\localframed</code> [¹...] [_{OPT}...,...²...,...]² {...}³</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavoramovani</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\localframedwithsettings</code> [¹...] [_{OPT}...,...²...,...]² {...}³</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavoramovani</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\localhsize</code></p>
<p><code>\localpopbox</code> ...</p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\localpopmacro</code> \...</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\localpushbox</code> ...</p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\localpushmacro</code> \...</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\localundefine</code> {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\locatedfilepath</code></p>
<p><code>\locatefilepath</code> {...}</p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\locfilename</code> {...}</p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\logo</code> [¹...] [_{OPT}...,...]² {...}³</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\lomihi</code> {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\lowerbox</code> {...}¹ \...² {...}³</p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>

<p><code>\lowercased {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\lowercasestring ¹... \to ²...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code></p>
<p><code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code></p>
<p><code>\lowerrighthdoubleninequote</code></p>
<p><code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code></p>
<p><code>\LOWHIGH [¹...] {²...} {³...}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 vlevo vpravo</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\LOWMIDHIGH {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\lrbbox {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 DIMENSION</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\ltop ¹... {²...}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\luacode {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\luaconditional *...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\luaenvironment ...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\luaexpanded {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>

<code>\luafunction {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>
<code>\luaparameterset {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\MESIC {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> * NUMMER

<code>\MPanchor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPbetex {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPc {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPcode {...} {...}</code> <div>OPT</div> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\MPcolor {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\MPcolumn {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPd {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPdrawing {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\MPfontsizehskip {...}</code> * FONT
<code>\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\MPgetposboxes {...,¹...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\MPh {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPII</code>

<code>\MPIV</code>
<code>\MPinclusions [¹...] {²...} {³...}</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> 1 + 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </div>
<code>\MPleftskip {...}</code> <div>* NAME</div>
<code>\MPll {...}</code> <div>* NAME</div>
<code>\MPlr {...}</code> <div>* NAME</div>
<code>\MPls {...}</code> <div>* NAME</div>
<code>\MPmenubuttons {...}</code> <div>* NAME</div>
<code>\MPn {...}</code> <div>* NAME</div>
<code>\MPOptions {...}</code> <div>* COLOR</div>
<code>\MPOverlayanchor {...}</code> <div>* NAME</div>
<code>\MPp {...}</code> <div>* NAME</div>
<code>\MPpage {...}</code> <div>* NAME</div>
<code>\MPpardata {...}</code> <div>* NAME</div>
<code>\MPplus {...} {...} {...}</code> <div> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT </div>
<code>\MPpos {...}</code> <div>* NAME</div>

\MPpositiongraphic {...} {..., ² ...,...} <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
\MPposset {...} * NAME
\MPPr {...} * NAME
\MPrawvar {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\MPregion {...} * NAME
\MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPrightskip {...} * NAME
\MPrs {...} * NAME
\MPstring {...} * NAME
\MPtext {...} * NAME
\MPtransparency {...} * COLOR
\MPul {...} * NAME
\MPur {...} * NAME
\MPVI
\MPv {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT

\backslash MPvar {...} * KEY
\backslash MPvariable {...} * KEY
\backslash MPvv {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\backslash MPw {...} * NAME
\backslash MPwhd {...} * NAME
\backslash MPx {...} * NAME
\backslash MPxy {...} * NAME
\backslash MPxywhd {...} * NAME
\backslash MPy {...} * NAME
\backslash m [... ¹] {... ² } <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\backslash makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER
\backslash makerawcommalist [... ¹ ,...] \... ² 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\backslash makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\backslash maoramovani [... ¹ ,...] ² {...} <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{mapfontsize}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{marginalninadpis}$ [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] {...} <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{marginalnislovo}$ [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] {...} <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{marginalnitext}$ [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] {...} <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{margindata}$ [¹ ...] [... ² ...] [... ³ ...] {...} <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{MARGINDATA}$ [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] {...} <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{markcontent}$ [¹ ...] {...} <small>OPT</small> 1 reset vse NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{markinjector}$ [...*]
$\backslash\text{mat}$ {...*}
$\backslash\text{matematika}$ [¹ ...] {...} <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\mathbf{[...]}^{\text{1}}\{\text{...}\}^{\text{2}}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathbf{b}$
$\backslash\mathbf{i}$
$\backslash\mathbf{blackboard}$
$\backslash\mathbf{bs}$
$\backslash\mathbf{command}\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathbf{MATHCOMMAND}\{\text{...}\}^{\text{1}}\{\text{...}\}^{\text{2}}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathbf{default}$
$\backslash\mathbf{MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathbf{MATHEXTENSIBLE}\{\text{...}\}^{\text{1}}\{\text{...}\}^{\text{2}}\{\text{...}\}^{\text{3}}$ <small>OPT OPT OPT</small> 1 reverse matematika text chemistry 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathbf{fraktur}$
$\backslash\mathbf{MATHFRAMED}\{\text{...}\}^{\text{1}}\{\text{...}\}^{\text{2}}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathbf{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathbf{function}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathbf{hit}$
$\backslash\mathbf{italic}$
$\backslash\mathbf{labellanguage}$
$\backslash\mathbf{labeltext}\{...\}$ * KEY

$\backslash\mathrm{mathlabeltexts}$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 KEY 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathop}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHORNAMENT}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHOVERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHRADICAL}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $\{...\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathrm}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathscript}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathsl}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathss}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathtext}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathtextbf}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathtextbi}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathtextbs}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathtextit}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathtextsl}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT

$\backslash\mathtexttf \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathttf$
$\backslash\mathtripler [\overset{1}{...}] \{ \overset{2}{...} \} \{ \overset{3}{...} \} \{ \overset{4}{...} \}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtripler [\overset{1}{...}] \{ \overset{2}{...} \} \{ \overset{3}{...} \} \{ \overset{4}{...} \}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt$
$\backslash\mathunderextensible \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathunderextextensible \{ \overset{1}{...} \} \{ \overset{2}{...} \}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathunstacked$
$\backslash\mathupright$
$\backslash\mathword \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordbf \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordbi \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordbs \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordit \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordsl \{...\}$ * TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordtf}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{maxaligned}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mazaramovani}\left[...,\overset{1}{=},...,\right]\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mcframed}\left[...,\overset{1}{=},...,\right]\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{measure}\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{measured}\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{medskip}$
$\backslash\mathrm{medspace}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mequal}\overset{1}{\overset{OPT}}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\overset{OPT}}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{meritko}\overset{1}{\overset{OPT}}{[...]}[\dots,\overset{2}{=},\dots]\overset{3}{\{...\}}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupscale}$ 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mesic}\{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{message}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{metaTeX}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mezera}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mfence}\{...\}$ * CHARACTER

$\backslash\mathrm{mfunction}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mfunctionlabeltext}\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{mhbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mhookleftarrow}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mhookrightarrow}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{middle}\dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{middlealigned}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{middlebox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{midhbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{minimalhbox}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mixedcaps}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mkvibuffer}[\overset{1}{...}]$ * BUFFER
$\backslash\mathrm{mLeftarrow}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mLeftrightarrow}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\xleftarrow{\text{...}}$ $\xleftarrow{\text{...}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\leftharpoondown \text{...}$ $\leftharpoondown \text{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\leftharpoonup \text{...}$ $\leftharpoonup \text{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\xrightarrow{\text{...}}$ $\xrightarrow{\text{...}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\leftrightharpoons \text{...}$ $\leftrightharpoons \text{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mapsto \text{...}$ $\mapsto \text{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\moduleparameter \text{...}$ $\moduleparameter \text{...}$ 1 FILE 2 KEY
$\molecule \text{...}$ $\molecule \text{...}$ * CONTENT
\mono
\monobold
\mononormal
$\monthlong \text{...}$ $\monthlong \text{...}$ * NUMMER
$\monthshort \text{...}$ $\monthshort \text{...}$ * NUMMER
\mprandomnumber
$\mrightarrow \text{...}$ $\mrightarrow \text{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

```
* inherits: \basegrid
```

* CONTENT

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

1	CSNAME
2	TEXT
3	DIMENSION
4	FONT

`\NormalizeFontWidth \...1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\NormalizeTextHeight {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\NormalizeTextWidth {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\nadpis ... \par`

- * TEXT

`\nalevo [...,1...OPT...] [...,2...OPT...] {...}3`

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\nalevyokraj [...,1...OPT...] [...,2...OPT...] {...}3`

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\namedheadnumber {...}*`

- * ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureheadlocation {...}*`

- * ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureuservariable {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 KEY

`\namedstructurevariable {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 KEY

`\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 CONTENT

`\naokraj [...1...] [...2...] {...}`
 OPT OPT

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE
 inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\napravo [...1...] [...2...] {...}`
 OPT OPT

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE
 inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\napravyokraj [...1...] [...2...] {...}`
 OPT OPT

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE
 inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\nastavbarvu [...]`

- * FILE

`\nastavbarvy [...*...]`

- * status = start stop
- spot = ano ne
- expanzen = ano ne
- faktor = ano ne
- rgb = ano ne
- cmym = ano ne
- konverze = ano ne vzdy
- pagecolormodel = auto zadny NAME
- barvatextu = COLOR
- intent = overprint knockout zadny

`\nastavbilamista [...*...]`
 OPT

- * fixuj fixne prizpusobive radek pulradku quarterline zadny male stredni velke implicitni DIMENSION

`\nastavblok [...1...] [...2...]`
 OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 pred = BEFEHL
 po = BEFEHL
 vnitrni = BEFEHL
 pismeno =
 barva = COLOR

\nastavbloksekce [...,¹...] [...,²...] _{OPT}

1 NAME
2 stranka = inherits: \strana
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
cislo = ano ne

\nastavbuffer [...,¹...] [...,²...] _{OPT}

1 BUFFER
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL

\nastavcernelinky [...,^{*}...]

* sirka = max DIMENSION
vyska = max DIMENSION
hloubka = max DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
alternativa = a b
pismeno =
barva = COLOR
typ = mp ano ne
mp = NAME

\nastavcislonadpisu [...¹] [...²]

1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER

\nastavcislostrany [...,^{*}...]

* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

\nastavcislovaniodstavcu [...,^{*}...]

* status = start stop radek reset
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
pismeno =
barva = COLOR

\nastavcislovaniradku [...,¹...] [...,²...] _{OPT}

1 NAME
2 start = NUMMER
krok = NUMMER
metoda = stranka prvni dalsi
konverze = NAME
pokracovat = ano ne
misto = text begin end implicitni vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
zarovnani = uvnitr vnejsi flushleft flushright vlevo vpravo nastred auto
prikaz = \...##1
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
marginalie = DIMENSION
sirka = marginalie DIMENSION
pismeno =
barva = COLOR

`\nastavcislovanistran [...,.*=...]`

```
*  alternativa = jednostranne dvoustranny
   stranka     = inherits: \strana
   strut       = ano ne
   prikaz      = \...##1
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   status      = start stop
   sirka       = DIMENSION
   misto       = zahlavi upati vlevo nastred vpravo ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji naokraji textovahrana
   pismeno     =
   barva       = COLOR
```

`\nastavcitaci [...,.*=...]`

```
*  inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

`\nastavdeleniplvoucichobjektu [...,.*=...]`

```
*  pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   mezi       = BEFEHL
   radky      = auto NUMMER
   konverze   = NAME
```

`\nastavdelitko [...,.*=...]`

```
*  znak = normalni siroce
```

`\nastavdolnitexty [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

```
1  text marginalie hrana
2  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\nastaveni [...]`

```
*  NAME
```

`\nastaveni {...}`

```
*  NAME
```

`\nastavhorejsek [1...] [...,.*2=...]`
OPT

```
1  text marginalie hrana
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

`\nastavhornitexty [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

```
1  text marginalie hrana
2  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

\nastavinterakci [...¹,...] [...²,...]

OPT

```

1  NAME

2  status          = start stop
   pismeno         =
   barva           = COLOR
   kontrastnibarva = COLOR
   titul          = TEXT
   podtitulek     = COLOR
   autor          = TEXT
   datum          = TEXT
   keyword         = TEXT
   zaostreni       = standardni ramecek sirka minsirka vyska minvyska prizpusobive tight
   menu           = zap vyp
   fieldlayer      = auto NAME
   pocitat        = REFERENCE
   klik           = ano ne
   obrazovka      = normalni novy
   stranka        = ano ne stranka jmeno auto
   oteviakci      = REFERENCE
   zavriakci      = REFERENCE
   akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
   akcezavrenistranky = REFERENCE
   sadasybolu     = NAME
   vyska          = DIMENSION
   hloubka        = DIMENSION
   focusoffset    = DIMENSION

```

\nastavinterakci [...]

OPT

* NAME

\nastavinterakcnilistu [...¹,...] [...²,...]

OPT

```

1  NAME

2  alternativa     = a b c d e f g
   status          = start stop
   prikaz         = CSNAME
   sirka          = DIMENSION
   vyska          = DIMENSION max siroky
   hloubka        = DIMENSION max
   vzdalenost     = DIMENSION
   krok           = male stredni velke
   barvapozadi    = COLOR
   pismeno        =
   barva          = COLOR
   kontrastnibarva = COLOR
   symbol         = ano ne
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\nastavinterakcnimenu [...¹,...] [...²,...]

OPT

```

1  NAME

2  alternativa     = vertikalne horizontalne skryte
   category        = NAME
   levyoffset      = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   pravyoffset     = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku     = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   offsetspodku    = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   maxsirka        = DIMENSION
   maxvyska        = DIMENSION
   itemalign       = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright nizko vysoko nivy
   status          = start prazdne lokalne
   vlevo           = BEFEHL
   vpravo          = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost      = prekryv DIMENSION
   pred            = BEFEHL
   po              = BEFEHL
   mezi            = BEFEHL
   position        = ano ne
   stredni         = BEFEHL
   pismeno         =
   barva           = COLOR
   stejnastranka   = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
   kontrastnibarva = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\nastavinterakcniobrazovku [...¹...²...]

* sirka = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
zpetnamezera = DIMENSION
horoffset = DIMENSION
offsethlavicky = DIMENSION
svrchnimezera = DIMENSION
volba = prizpusobive max jednostranne dvoustranny zalozka auto zadny implicitni fixne nasirku portrait
stranka papir
copies = NUMMER
prodleva = zadny NUMMER

\nastavjazyk [...¹...²...]

OPT

1 SPRACHE implicitni
2 implicitni = SPRACHE
status = start stop
datum = inherits: \aktualnidatum
patterns = FILE
faktor = ano ne
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
setups = NAME
mezerovani = siroky zhustene
font = auto
text = TEXT
limittext = TEXT
hyphen = TEXT
compoundhyphen = TEXT
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
citovatvlevo = BEFEHL
citovatvpravo = BEFEHL
citacevlevo = BEFEHL
citacevpravo = BEFEHL
leftspeech = BEFEHL
rightspeech = BEFEHL
vetavlevo = BEFEHL
middlespeech = BEFEHL
vetavpravo = BEFEHL
midsentence = BEFEHL
podvetavlevo = BEFEHL
podvetavpravo = BEFEHL

\nastavkapitalky [...¹...²...]

OPT

1 NAME
2 titul = ano ne
sc = ano ne
pismo =

\nastavkombinovanyseznam [...¹...²...]

1 LISTE
2 inherits: \nastavseznam

\nastaveniCOMBINEDLIST [...¹...²...]

* inherits: \nastavseznam

\nastavkomentar [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME

2 status = start stop zadny
metoda = normalni skryte
symbol = Comment Napoveda Insert Klavesa Newparagraph Note Odstavec Default
sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION
hloubka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
titul = TEXT
podtitulek = TEXT
autor = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
barva = COLOR
volba = xml max
textlayer = NAME
misto = levahrana pravahrana naokraj lev yokraj prav yokraj text vysoko zadny
vzdalenost = DIMENSION

\nastavkomentarstrany [...^{*},...] OPT

* misto = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek zadny
status = start stop zadny
offset = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION

\nastavlegendu [...^{*},...] OPT

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

\nastavmarginalnilinky [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 NUMMER

2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME

2 radek = DIMENSION
vyska = NUMMER
hloubka = NUMMER
minvyska = NUMMER
mindepth = NUMMER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vrsek = NUMMER vyska
spodek = NUMMER
natahnout = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER

\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...^{*},...] OPT

* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION

\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...^{*},...] OPT

* NAME

\nastavnadpis [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

OPT

```

1  ABSCHNITT
2  frontpartlabel      = NAME
   bodypartlabel       = NAME
   appendixlabel       = NAME
   backpartlabel       = NAME
   expanzen            = ano ne xml
   catcodes            = NAME
   sectionresetset     = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   konverze           = NAME
   sectionstarter      =
   sectionstopper      =
   sectionset          = NAME
   sectionsegments     =
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   pismeno             =
   barva               = COLOR
   styltextu           =
   barvatextu          = COLOR
   stylicisla          =
   barvacisla          = COLOR
   propojeni           = ABSCHNITT
   vlastnicislo        = ano ne
   beforesection       = BEFEHL
   aftersection        = BEFEHL
   insidesection       = BEFEHL
   zvsujicicislo       = ano ne seznam prazdne
   umistihlavicku      = ano ne skryte prazdne
   cislo               = ano ne
   stranka             = inherits: \strana
   znaceni             = stranka reset
   zahlavi             =
   zahlavi             =
   text               =
   upati              =
   pred               = BEFEHL
   po                 = BEFEHL
   mezi              = BEFEHL
   pokracovat         = ano ne
   zarovnejtitul       = ano ne plvouciobjekt
   meziradkovamezera   = NAME
   interakce          = seznam odkaz
   internalgrid        = NAME
   mrizka             =
   zarovnani           = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   tolerance           = inherits: \nastavtoleranci
   strut              = ano ne
   zaveseeni          = radek široky prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   marginalie          = DIMENSION
   odsadpristi        =
   alternativa        = text odstavec normalni marginalie naokraji vrsek nastred spodek reverse NAME
   sirka              = DIMENSION
   numberwidth        = DIMENSION
   sirkatextu         = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost         = DIMENSION
   predchoziprikaz    = BEFEHL
   prikazpo           = BEFEHL
   prikaz             = \...##1##2
   textovyprikaz      = \...##1
   deeptextcommand    = \...##1
   ciselnyprikaz      = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand  = \...##1

```

\nastavodkazovani [...,*...,...]

```

*  status            = start stop
   expanzen          = ano ne xml
   autofile          = ano ne
   export            = ano ne
   vlevo            = BEFEHL
   vpravo           = BEFEHL
   sirka            = DIMENSION
   oboustranne       = ano ne
   interakce         = popisek text symbol vse
   oddelovac         = BEFEHL
   prefix           =

```

`\nastavodsazovani [...,*...]`

OPT

* [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION NAME

`\nastavodstavce [...1] [...2,...3,...]`

OPT

OPT

1 NAME

2 kazdy NUMMER

3 n = NUMMER
 pred = BEFEHL
 po = BEFEHL
 sirka = DIMENSION
 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
 vyska = DIMENSION prizpusobive
 vrsek = BEFEHL
 spodek = BEFEHL
 zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
 vnitri = BEFEHL
 prikaz = BEFEHL
 linka = zap vyp
 tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
 barvalinky = COLOR
 pismeno =
 barva = COLOR

`\nastavodstavce [...1] [...2,...3,...]`

OPT

1 NAME:NUMMER

2 n = NUMMER
 pred = BEFEHL
 po = BEFEHL
 sirka = DIMENSION
 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
 vyska = DIMENSION prizpusobive
 vrsek = BEFEHL
 spodek = BEFEHL
 zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
 vnitri = BEFEHL
 prikaz = BEFEHL
 linka = zap vyp
 tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
 barvalinky = COLOR
 pismeno =
 barva = COLOR

`\nastavopis [...,*...]`

* lichyokraj = DIMENSION
 sudamarginalie = DIMENSION
 marginalie =
 volba = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
 pismeno =
 barva = COLOR
 zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
 radky = ano ne normalni hyphenated
 mezera = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
 keptogether = ano ne
 pred = BEFEHL
 po = BEFEHL
 strip = ano ne NUMMER
 range = NUMMER NAME
 tab = ano ne NUMMER
 escape = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
 odsadpristi =
 pokracovat = ano ne
 start = NUMMER
 stop = NUMMER
 krok = NUMMER
 cislovani = soubor radek ne
 prazdny = inherits: \preskoc

\nastavoramovani [...,¹...] [...,²...]
OPT

```

1  NAME
2  roh                = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
   rohramecku         = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
   rohpozadi          = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
   polomer            = DIMENSION
   polomerramecku     = DIMENSION
   polomerpozadi      = DIMENSION
   hloubka            = DIMENSION
   hloubkaramecku     = DIMENSION
   hloubkapozadi      = DIMENSION
   barvaramecku       = COLOR
   rameceknahore      = zap vyp NAME
   ramecekdole        = zap vyp NAME
   ramecekvlevo       = zap vyp NAME
   ramecekvpravo      = zap vyp NAME
   region             = ano ne
   tloustkalinky      = DIMENSION
   offsetramecku      = DIMENSION
   ramecek            = zap vyp prekryv zadny
   pozadi             =
   offsetpozadi        = ramecek DIMENSION
   component          = NAME
   extras             = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle     =
   foregroundcolor     = COLOR
   setups             = NAME
   offset             = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION
   sirka              = lokalne prizpusobive max siroky fixne DIMENSION
   vyska              = prizpusobive max siroky DIMENSION
   zarovnani          = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   strut              = ano ne zadny lokalne globalne
   autostrut          = ano ne
   misto              = vyska podlehloubky vysoko nizko vrsek nastred spodek radek nivy visici drzet matematika
                      normalni
   autosirka          = ano ne sila
   radky              = NUMMER
   vrsek              = BEFEHL
   spodek             = BEFEHL
   prazdny            = ano ne
   profile            = NAME
   prazdne            = ano ne
   loffset            = DIMENSION
   roffset            = DIMENSION
   toffset            = DIMENSION
   boffset            = DIMENSION
   orientation        = NUMMER

```

\nastavorez [...,^{*}...]

```

*  status            = start stop
   sirka             = DIMENSION
   vyska             = DIMENSION
   hoffset           = DIMENSION
   voffset           = DIMENSION
   x                 = NUMMER
   y                 = NUMMER
   nx                = NUMMER
   ny                = NUMMER
   sx                = NUMMER
   sy                = NUMMER
   levyoffset        = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset       = DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku       = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku      = DIMENSION
   mp                = NAME
   n                 = NUMMER
   offset            = DIMENSION

```

\nastavotoceni [...,^{*}...]

```

*  misto            = prizpusobive siroky podlehloubky vysoko nastred implicitni normalni
   rotace           = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\nastavpaletu [...]

* NAME

\nastavplvouciobjekt [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 odsadpristi =
implicitni = inherits: \placefloat
fallback = inherits: \placefloat
vnitrni = BEFEHL
kriterium = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
sidemethod = NUMMER
textmethod = NUMMER
sidealign = vyska podlehloubky radek pulradku mrizka normalni
lokalne = ano ne
prikaz = \...##1
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
minsirka = DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
misto =
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
levyokraj = DIMENSION
pravyokraj = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
mezerapred = zadny inherits: \preskoc
mezeraza = zadny inherits: \preskoc
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION zadny prekryv
bocnimezerapred = zadny inherits: \preskoc
bocnimezeraza = zadny inherits: \preskoc
marginalie = DIMENSION
nvrsek = DIMENSION
nspodek = DIMENSION
krok = male stredni velke radek podlehloubky
nradky = NUMMER
cache = ano ne

\nastavpodcislostrany [...^{*},...] OPT

* inherits: \setupcounter

\nastavpole [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] [...⁴,...] [...⁵,...] OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne

3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\nastavpolozky [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME

2 alternativa = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek naokraji
sirkatextu = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
symbol = zadny NAME
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi marginalie
textalign = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
n = NUMMER
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL

`\nastavpopisek [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

`\nastavpozadi [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 status = start stop
levyoffset = DIMENSION
pravyoffset = DIMENSION
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
offsetspodku = DIMENSION
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\nastavpozadi [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`
OPT

1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek

2 levahrana levyokraj text pravyokraj pravahrana

3 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\nastavpozadi [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 papir stranka levastranka pravastranka text skryte

2 status = start stop
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\nastavprechodstrany [...]`

* reset auto start nahodny NUMMER

`\nastavpreskok [...*,...]`
OPT

* inherits: \vspacing

`\nastavprogramy [...*,...]`

* pismeno =
barva = COLOR

`\nastavradkovani [...]`
OPT

* fixne zhustene siroky

`\nastavradky [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 volba = zhustene
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
mezera = ano zap vyp fixne implicitni
prikaz = BEFEHL
pismeno =
barva = COLOR
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL

`\nastaveniREJSTRIK [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NUMMER

2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik

\nastavrejstrik [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 referencemethod = vpred
 expanzen = ano ne xml
 vlastnicislo = ano ne
 xmlsetup = NAME
 alternativa = a b A B
 metoda =
 compress = ano ne vse
 kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
 pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
 pageprefixconversionset = NAME
 pageprefixstarter =
 pageprefixstopper =
 pageprefixset = NAME
 pageprefixsegments =
 pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
 pageprefix = ano ne
 pageseparatorset = NAME
 pageconversionset = NAME
 pagestarter =
 pagestopper =
 pagesegments =
 maxsirka = DIMENSION
 indikator = ano ne
 pred = BEFEHL
 po = BEFEHL
 prikaz = \...##1
 textovyprikaz = \...##1
 deeptextcommand = \...##1
 strankovyprikaz = \...##1
 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
 interakce = text cislostranky
 cislostranky = ano ne
 symbol = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
 language =
 pismo =
 barva = COLOR
 styltextu =
 barvatextu = COLOR
 stylstranky =
 barvastranky = COLOR
 n = NUMMER
 rovnovaha = ano ne
 zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
 numberorder = cisla

\nastavrejstrik [...] [...] ²
OPT

```

1  NAME:NUMMER
2  referencemethod      = vpred
   expanzen            = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo        = ano ne
   xmlsetup            = NAME
   alternativa        = a b A B
   metoda              =
   compress            = ano ne vse
   kriterium           = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter   =
   pageprefixstopper   =
   pageprefixset       = NAME
   pageprefixsegments  =
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
   pageprefix          = ano ne
   pageseparatorset    = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter         =
   pagestopper         =
   pagesegments        =
   maxsirka            = DIMENSION
   indikator           = ano ne
   pred                = BEFEHL
   po                  = BEFEHL
   prikaz              = \...#1
   textovyprikaz       = \...#1
   deeptextcommand     = \...#1
   strankovyprikaz     = \...#1
   vzdalenost          = DIMENSION
   interakce           = text cislostranky
   cislostranky         = ano ne
   symbol              = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language            =
   pismo               =
   barva               = COLOR
   styltextu           =
   barvatextu          = COLOR
   stylstranky         =
   barvastranky        = COLOR
   n                   = NUMMER
   rovnovaha           = ano ne
   zarovnnani          = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   numberorder         = cisla

```

\nastavsadusymbolu [...]

* NAME

\nastavseznam [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

```

1  LISTE

2  status          = start stop
   misto           = zadny zde
   typ             = simple prikaz userdata
   kriterium       = lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text
                   aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT
                   SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT

   seznam          = NAME
   sirka           = prizpusobive siroky auto DIMENSION
   vyska           = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   hloubka         = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   symbol          = jedna dve tri zadny implicitni
   popisek         = ano ne zadny NAME
   starter         = BEFEHL
   predel          = BEFEHL
   prikaz          = CD:THREEARGUMENT
   ciselnyprikaz   = \...##1
   textovyprikaz   = \...##1
   strankovyprikaz = \...##1
   cislostranky    = ano ne vzdy
   cislonadpisu    = ano ne vzdy
   pred            = BEFEHL
   po              = BEFEHL
   mezi            = BEFEHL
   marginalie      = zadny DIMENSION
   vzdalenost      = zadny DIMENSION
   zarovnejtitul   = ano ne
   numberalign     =
   zarovnani       = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   zaveseni        = ano ne
   vlevo           = BEFEHL
   vpravo          = BEFEHL
   interakce       = ano ne vse cislo text titul stranka cislooddilu cislostranky
   limittext       =
   pismeno         =
   barva           = COLOR
   stylcisla       =
   barvacisla      = COLOR
   styltextu       =
   barvatextu      = COLOR
   stylstranky     =
   barvastranky    = COLOR
   odkaz           = NUMMER
   extras          = NAME
   order           = prikaz vse titul
   alternativa     = a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne
                   vertikalne NAME

   maxsirka        = DIMENSION
   pageprefix      = ano ne
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset   = NAME
   pageprefixsegments =
   pageprefixconnector =
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter     =
   pagestopper     =
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\nastavsirkucary [...]

* male stredni velke DIMENSION

`\nastavsloupce [...,.*,...]`

```
*  n          = NUMMER
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   volba      = pozadi
   offset     = DIMENSION
   prikaz     = \...##1
   vyska      = DIMENSION
   smer       = vlevo vpravo
   rovnovaha  = ano ne
   zarovnani  = setupalign
   tolerance  = setuptolerance
   prazdny    = inherits: \preskoc
   nvrsek     = NUMMER
   linka      = zap vyp BEFEHL
```

`\nastavspodek [...1] [...,.*2...,...]`
OPT

```
1  text marginalie hrana
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

`\nastavsynonyma [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]`
OPT

```
1  SINGULAR
2  expanzen      = ano ne xml
   alternativa   = prvni posledni normalni NAME
   dalsi         = BEFEHL
   prikaz        = \...##1##2##3
   textovyprikaz = \...##1
   synonymcommand = \...##1
   language      =
   metoda        =
   kriterium     = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
   pismeno       =
   barva         = COLOR
   styltextu     =
   barvatextu    = COLOR
   stylsynonyma  =
   barvasynonyma = COLOR
```

`\nastavtabelaci [...1] [...2] [...,.*3...,...]`
OPT OPT

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuptabulation
```

`\nastavtabulky [...,.*,...]`

```
*  text          = DIMENSION max
   split         = ano ne opakovat auto
   ramecek       = zap vyp
   NL            = inherits: \preskoc
   VL            = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
   HL            = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
   vzdalenost    = male stredni velke zadny
   zarovnani     = vlevo nastred vpravo
   prikazy       = BEFEHL
   zakladnifont  = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   vyska         = strut NUMMER
   hloubka       = strut NUMMER
```

`\nastavtenkelinky [...]*...]`

```
*   vyska           = max DIMENSION
    hloubka         = max DIMENSION
    pozadi          = barevne
    ramecek         = zap vyp
    tloustkalinky   = DIMENSION
    alternativa     = a b c zadny
    barvapozadi     = COLOR
    barva           = COLOR
    meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
    pred            = BEFEHL
    po              = BEFEHL
    mezi            = BEFEHL
    n               = NUMMER
```

`\nastavtext [...]1 [...]*...]2`
OPT

```
1   text marginalie hrana
2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

`\nastavtextthlavicky [...]1 [...]*...]2`
OPT

```
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastavtextovelinky [...]*...]`

```
*   pred            = BEFEHL
    po              = BEFEHL
    mezi            = BEFEHL
    tloustkalinky   = DIMENSION
    misto           = vlevo naokraji
    pismeno         =
    barva           = COLOR
    barvalinky      = COLOR
    sirka           = DIMENSION
    vyska           = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost      = DIMENSION
    korekcehloubky  = zap vyp
    zakladnifont     = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

`\nastavtextpopisku [...]1 [...]*...]2`
OPT

```
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastaveniPOPISEKtext [...]1 [...]*...]2`
OPT

```
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastavtexttexty [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

```
1   text marginalie hrana
2   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\nastavtextyupati` $[\dots]^1$ $[\dots]^2$ $[\dots]^3$ $[\dots]^4$ $[\dots]^5$
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 text marginalie hrana
- 2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\nastavtextyzahlavi` $[\dots]^1$ $[\dots]^2$ $[\dots]^3$ $[\dots]^4$ $[\dots]^5$
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 text marginalie hrana
- 2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\nastavtoleranci` $[\dots]^*[\dots]$

- * horizontalne vertikalne velmistriktni striktni tolerantni velmitolerantni mezera natahnout

`\nastavtrideni` $[\dots]^1[\dots]$ $[\dots]^2[\dots]$
OPT

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2

expanzen	=	ano ne xml
alternativa	=	prvni posledni normalni NAME
dalsi	=	BEFEHL
prikaz	=	\...##1##2##3
textovyprikaz	=	\...##1
synonymcommand	=	\...##1
language	=	
metoda	=	
kriterium	=	aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
pismeno	=	
barva	=	COLOR
styltextu	=	
barvatextu	=	COLOR
stylsynonyma	=	
barvasynonyma	=	COLOR

`\nastavtype` $[\dots]^1[\dots]$ $[\dots]^2[\dots]$
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2

volba	=	mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
prikaz	=	CSNAME
vlevo	=	BEFEHL
vpravo	=	BEFEHL
tab	=	ano ne NUMMER
compact	=	absolutni posledni vse
escape	=	ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
pismeno	=	
barva	=	COLOR
radky	=	ano ne normalni hyphenated
mezera	=	zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout

`\nastavumisteniprotejsku` $[\dots]^*[\dots]$

- * status = start stop
- pred = BEFEHL
- po = BEFEHL
- mezi = BEFEHL

\nastavumistovani [...,¹...] [...,²...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 offset = ano ne
jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
status = start prekryv
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
xkrok = absolutni relativni
ykrok = absolutni relativni
xmeritko = NUMMER
ymeritko = NUMMER
xfaktor = NUMMER
yfaktor = NUMMER
faktor = NUMMER
meritko = NUMMER

\nastavupati [...,¹...] [...,²...]
OPT

1 text marginalie hrana
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\nastavupravu [...,¹...] [...,²...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 stranka = inherits: \strana
prikaz = BEFEHL
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
setups = NAME
vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
misto = vrsek
odkaz = REFERENCE
pagestate = start stop
statuszahlavi = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
statusupati = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
statusvrsku = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
statusspodku = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
statustextu = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
oboustranne = ano ne prazdne
pismeno = inherits: \value-style
barva = COLOR

\nastavurl [...,*=...]

* pismeno =
barva = COLOR

\nastavusporadani [...,*...]

* zablokovat zrcadleno dvoustranny negativ 90 180 270 reset pozadi normalni 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

\nastavvelikostpapiru [...,¹...] [...,²...]
OPT OPT

1 reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
2 reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME

\nastavvelikostpapiru [...]¹ [...,...]² [...,...]

OPT

```
1  NAME
2  vrsek      = BEFEHL
   spodek     = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   metoda    = normalni zadny NAME
   meritko    = NUMMER
   nx         = NUMMER
   ny         = NUMMER
   dx         = DIMENSION
   dy         = DIMENSION
   sirka      = DIMENSION
   vyska      = DIMENSION
   svrchnimezera = DIMENSION
   zpetnamezera = DIMENSION
   offset     = DIMENSION
   stranka    = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
   papir      = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
   volba      = prizpusobive max
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
```

\nastavvsechnapole [...]¹ [...,...]² [...,...]³ [...,...]⁴

OPT

OPT

OPT

```
1  reset popisec ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
2  inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3  inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4  inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

\nastavvyplnovelinky [...,...]^{*}

```
*  pred      = BEFEHL
   po        = BEFEHL
   n         = NUMMER
   meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   sirka      = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   oddelovac  = BEFEHL
   pismeno    =
   barva      = COLOR
```

\nastavvyplnoveradky [...,...]^{*}

```
*  pred      = BEFEHL
   po        = BEFEHL
   marginalie = DIMENSION
   sirka      = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   barva      = COLOR
```

\nastavvzhled [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]

```

1  NAME

2  status          = start stop normalni opakovat
   marginalie      = DIMENSION
   hrana           = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostokraje = DIMENSION
   vzdalenosthrany  = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostlevehrawy = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehrany = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostvrsku  = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostzahlavi = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostupati  = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostspodku = DIMENSION
   prednastaveni    = NAME
   levyokraj        = DIMENSION
   pravyokraj       = DIMENSION
   levahrana        = DIMENSION
   pravahrana       = DIMENSION
   zahlavi         = DIMENSION
   upati            = DIMENSION
   vrsek            = DIMENSION
   spodek           = DIMENSION
   zpetnamezera     = DIMENSION
   svrchnamezera    = DIMENSION
   setups           = NAME
   cutspace         = DIMENSION
   sirka            = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
   bottomspace      = DIMENSION
   radky            = NUMBER
   vyska            = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
   horoffset        = DIMENSION
   offsethlavicky   = DIMENSION
   sloupce          = NUMBER
   vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
   metoda           = implicitni normalni NAME
   misto            = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek jednostranne dvoustranny
   sirkatextu       = DIMENSION
   vyskatextu       = DIMENSION
   nx               = NUMBER
   ny               = NUMBER
   dx               = DIMENSION
   dy               = DIMENSION
   meritko          = NUMBER
   sx               = NUMBER
   sy               = NUMBER
   znaceni          = zap vyp stranka prazdne barevne
   mrizka           = ano ne vyp
   textdistance     = DIMENSION
   alternativa      = implicitni normalni zlom NAME
   clipoffset       = DIMENSION
   cropoffset       = DIMENSION
   trimoffset       = DIMENSION
   bleedoffset      = DIMENSION
   artoffset        = DIMENSION

```

\nastavvzhled [...]

* reset NAME

\nastavzahlavi [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]

```

1  text marginalie hrana

2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

\nastavzakladnifont [..._{OPT}...]

* DIMENSION NAME globalne reset x xx male velke script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke

```
*   siroky siroce spodek vyska radek vysoko nizko nivy flushright flushleft nastred ano ne sirka normalni reset uvnitr
    vnejsi flushinner flushouter vlevo vpravo center zablokovat posledni end odstavec lefttoright righttoleft l2r
    r2l tabulka lesshyphenation morehyphenation visici nothinging hz fullhz nohz hyphenated nothyphenated tolerantni
    velmitolerantni natahnout extremestretch finalni 2*final 3*final 4*final
```

```

1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  status      = start stop
   expanden    = ano ne
   oddelevac    = BEFEHL
   filtercommand = \...##1

```

```

1  NAME
2  vlevo      = DIMENSION
   stredni    = DIMENSION
   vpravo     = DIMENSION
   implicitni = [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL

```

* REFERENCE

1	TEXT
2	CONTENT

```

1  TEXT
2  CONTENT

```

```
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```

1  TEXT
2  CONTENT

```

```

1  TEXT
2  CONTENT

```

```
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

* CSNAME NUMMER

<code>\negatecolorbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\negated {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\negthinspace</code>
<code>\nejakyradek [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nekde {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\newattribute \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newcatcodetable \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newcounter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newevery \¹ \²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\newfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\newmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\newsignal \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\nextbox</code>
<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>

<p><code>\nextcounter [...]</code> ¹ <code>[...]</code> ² <code>[...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\nextdepth</code></p>
<p><code>\nextparagraphs</code></p>
<p><code>\dalsiPARAGRAPHS</code></p>
<p><code>\nextrealpage</code></p>
<p><code>\nextrealpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\nextsubcountervalue [...]</code> ¹ <code>[...]</code> ² <code>[...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\nextsubpage</code></p>
<p><code>\nextsubpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\nextuserpage</code></p>
<p><code>\nextuserpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\neznamo</code></p>
<p><code>\nihongo</code></p>
<p><code>\nivy [...]</code> ¹ <code>{...}</code> ² <code>{...}</code> ³ <code>{...}</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 vlevo vpravo</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\nizky {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\NIZKO {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\nobar {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\nocitation [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>

<code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\nofffigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\nokap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\nop ... \\\</code> * TEXT
<code>\nop</code>
<code>\normal</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,¹...²...,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \nastavoramovani 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>

`\normalizefontdepth \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontheight \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontline \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontwidth \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normaltypeface`

<code>\notesymbol [...]¹ [...]²</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </div> </div>
<code>\notragged</code>
<code>\ntimes {...}¹ {...}²</code> <div> 1 TEXT 2 NUMMER </div>
<code>\numberofpoints {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\obrazovka [...][*] [...]</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> * inherits: \strana </div> </div>
<code>\odkaz [...]¹, [...] {...}²</code> <div> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </div>
<code>\odkaznastranu [...][*], [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\odkaznatext [...]¹, [...] {...}²</code> <div> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </div>
<code>\odkazujici (...)¹, (...) (...)², (...) [...]³</code> <div> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE </div>
<code>\offset [...]¹, [...]², [...] {...}</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1 inherits: \setupoffset 2 CONTENT </div> </div>

$\backslash\text{offsetbox}$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\backslash\overset{2}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupoffsetbox}$ 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{okr}$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{onedigitrounding}$ $\{\dots\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{operatorlanguage}$
$\backslash\text{operatorortext}$ $\{\dots\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{opissoubor}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavopis}$ 3 FILE
$\backslash\text{OPIS}$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtype}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{OPIS}$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\langle\langle\overset{2}{\dots}\rangle\rangle$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtype}$ 2 ANGLES
$\backslash\text{opis}$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtype}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{opis}$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\langle\langle\overset{2}{\dots}\rangle\rangle$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtype}$ 2 ANGLES
$\backslash\text{orarovani}$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavorarovani}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{FRAMED}$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavorarovani}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ordinaldaynumber}$ $\{\dots\}$ * NUMMER

<code>\ordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\oref [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\orez [...¹...] {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \nastavorez 2 CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [...¹...] [...²...] {...} {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 alternativa = a b inherits: \setupcollector 2 pismeno = barva = COLOR inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [...¹...] [...²...] {...} {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 alternativa = a b inherits: \setuplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [...¹] {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\ORNAMENT {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\otocit [...¹...] {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \nastavotoceni 2 CONTENT
<code>\outputfilename</code>
<code>\outputstreambox [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamcopy [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvbox [...]</code> * NAME

$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvcopy}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{over}$ [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overbar}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{overbars}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{overbartext}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbarunderbar}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbrace}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbracetext}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbraceunderbrace}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbracket}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbrackettext}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbracketunderbracket}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overlaybutton}$ [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overlaybutton}$ {...} * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overlaycolor}$
$\backslash\text{overlaydepth}$

$\backslash\text{overlayfigure}$ {...} * FILE
$\backslash\text{overlayheight}$
$\backslash\text{overlaylinecolor}$
$\backslash\text{overlaylinewidth}$
$\backslash\text{overlayoffset}$
$\backslash\text{overlayrollbutton}$ [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overlaywidth}$
$\backslash\text{overleftarrow}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overlefttharpoonowdown}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overlefttharpoonowup}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overleftrightarrow}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overloaderror}$
$\backslash\text{overparent}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overparenttext}$ {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overparentunderparent}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overrightarrow}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overrightarrowtharpoonowdown}$ {...} * TEXT

$\backslash\overrightharpoonup$ {...} * TEXT
\backslashoverset {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\backslashoverstrike {...} * CONTENT
\backslashoverstrikes {...} * CONTENT
$\backslashovertwoheadleftarrow$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslashovertwoheadrightarrow$ {...} * TEXT
\backslashoznaceni (... ¹ ,...) (... ² ,...) [... ³ ... ⁴] {...} <small>OPT</small> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \nastavoramovani 4 TEXT
\backslashPDFcolor {...} * NAME
\backslashPDFETEX
\backslashPDFTEX
\backslashPICTEX
\backslashPiCTeX
$\backslashPointsToBigPoints$ {...} \^2.. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
\backslashPointsToReal {...} \^2.. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\backslashPointsToWholeBigPoints$ {...} \^2.. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME

<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>
<code>\PRAGMA</code>
<code>\PtToCm {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\pagearea [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> <div style="margin-left: 100px;"> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> </div> 1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek 2 text marginalie hrana 3 vlevo vpravo lefttext middletext righttext
<code>\pagebreak [...][*]...</code> <div style="margin-left: 100px;"> <small>OPT</small> </div> * NAME
<code>\pagefigure [...]¹ [...]²...</code> <div style="margin-left: 100px;"> <small>OPT</small> </div> 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\pagegridspanwidth {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\pageinjection [...]¹ [...]²...</code> <div style="margin-left: 100px;"> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> </div> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\pageinjection [...]¹... [...]²...</code> <div style="margin-left: 100px;"> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> </div> 1 inherits: \setuppageinjection 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\pagestaterealpage {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER
<code>\paletsize</code>
<code>\PARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\part [...]¹... {...}²</code> <div style="margin-left: 100px;"> <small>OPT</small> </div> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfactualtext {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT

<p><code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfcolor {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\percent</code>
<code>\percentdimen {¹.} {².}</code> 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER
<code>\permitcaretescape</code>
<code>\permitcircumflexescape</code>
<code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code>
<code>\persiandecimals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\persiannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\phantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\phantombox [...,..[*]...,...]</code> * sirka = DIMENSION * vyska = DIMENSION * hloubka = DIMENSION
<code>\pickupgroupedcommand {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\pis [...,..¹...,..².]</code> OPT 1 inherits: \nastavtype 2 CONTENT
<code>\pis [...,..¹...,..².] <<..²>></code> OPT 1 inherits: \nastavtype 2 ANGLES
<code>\placeattachments</code>
<code>\placebtxrendering [¹.] [...,..²...,...]</code> OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

<p><code>\placecitation [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\placecomments</code></p>
<p><code>\placecontent [...,[*]...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code></p>
<p><code>\placedbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placefigure [...,¹...,...]_{OPT} [...,²...,...]_{OPT} {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placefloat [...¹]_{OPT} [...,²...,...]_{OPT} [...,³...,...]_{OPT} {...⁴} {...⁵}</code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placefloatwithsetups [...¹]_{OPT} [...,²...,...]_{OPT} [...,³...,...]_{OPT} {...⁴} {...⁵}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\umistiPLVOUCIOBJEKT [...,¹...,...]_{OPT} [...,²...,...]_{OPT} {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placeframed [...¹]_{OPT} [...,²...,...]_{OPT} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavoramovani</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>

<p><code>\placegraphic [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...} {...}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placeheadnumber [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placeheadtext [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placehelp</code></p>
<p><code>\placechemical [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...} {...}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placeindex [...,[*]...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavrejstrik</p>
<p><code>\placeinitial [...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\placeintermezzo [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...} {...}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placelayer [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\placelayeredtext [...¹] [...,²...]_{OPT} [...,³...]_{OPT} {...⁴} {...⁵}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplayer</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofabbreviations [...,[*]...]_{OPT}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavsynonyma</p>
<p><code>\placelistoffigures [...,[*]...]_{OPT}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p>

<p><code>\placelistofFLOATS [...[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><code>\placelistofgraphics [...[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><code>\placelistofchemicals [...[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><code>\placelistofintermezzi [...[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><code>\placelistoflogos [...[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavtrideni</p>
<p><code>\placelistofpublications [...¹...] [...²...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsorts [...¹...] [...²...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavtrideni</p>
<p><code>\placelistofSORTS [...[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavtrideni</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsynonyms [...¹...] [...²...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma</p>
<p><code>\placelistofSYNONYMS [...[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavsynonyma</p>
<p><code>\placelistoftables [...[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><code>\placelocalnotes [...¹...] [...²...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\placement [...¹...] [...²...] {...³}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\PLACEMENT [...¹...] {...²}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>

<p><code>\placnamedfloat [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\placnamedformula [...¹,...²]{...}</code> OPT</p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\placenotes [...¹,...²][...²,...²]{...}</code> OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\placepagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\placepairedbox [...¹][...²,...²]{...³}{...⁴}</code> OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\umistiPAIREDBOX [...¹,...²,...²]{...²}{...³}</code> OPT</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\placeparallel [...¹][...²,...²][...³,...³,...³]{...}</code> OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupparallel</p>
<p><code>\placerawlist [...¹][...²,...²,...²]{...}</code> OPT</p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><code>\placereadingwindow [...¹][...²]{...}</code> OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\placetable [...¹,...¹][...²,...²]{...³}{...⁴}</code> OPT OPT</p> <p>1</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\plnezneni {...[*]}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

<p><code>\pole [...]¹ [...]²</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\polozka [...][*] [...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\polozky [...]¹ [...]²</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavpolozky</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pol</code></p>
<p><code>\popattribute \.*</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmacro \.*</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\POPISEK [...]¹ [...]²</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\popsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\porovnejpaletu [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\porovnejskupinubarev [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionoverlay {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionregionoverlay {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\postponenotes</code></p>
<p><code>\pozadi {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>

<p><code>\POZADI {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\pozice [...,¹...,²...] (...³,...) {...}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavumistovani</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\poznamka [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\poznamkapodcarou [...,¹...] {...²}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\poznamkapodcarou [...,[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* titul = TEXT</p> <p> zalozka = TEXT</p> <p> seznam = TEXT</p> <p> odkaz = REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\NOTE [...,¹...] {...²}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\NOTE [...,[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* titul = TEXT</p> <p> zalozka = TEXT</p> <p> seznam = TEXT</p> <p> odkaz = REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\predefinedfont [...]</code></p> <p>* FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinefont [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pref {...¹} {...²} [...³]</code></p> <p><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\prefixedpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\prefixlanguage</code></p>

<pre>\prefixtext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\prelozit [...,*=...,...] OPT * SPRACHE = TEXT</pre>
<pre>\prependetoks ... \to \^2... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\prependgvalue {...} {...^2} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\prependtocommalist {...} \^2... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\prependtoks ... \to \^2... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\prependtoksonce ... \to \^2... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\prependvalue {...} {...^2} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\prepninazakladnifont [...,*=...,...] * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</pre>
<pre>\presetbtxlabeltext [...^1] [...,*=...,...] OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\presetdocument [...,*=...,...] * inherits: \setupdocument</pre>
<pre>\presetfieldsymbols [...,*=...,...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\presetheadtext [...^1] [...,*=...,...] OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>

$\backslash\text{presetlabeltext}$ $[\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{presetPOPISEKtext}$ $[\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{presetmathlabeltext}$ $[\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{presetoperatortext}$ $[\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{presetprefixtext}$ $[\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{presetaglabeltext}$ $[\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{presetunittext}$ $[\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{preskoc}$ $[\dots,\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \vspacing
$\backslash\text{pretocommalist}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\} \backslash\overset{2}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{prevcounter}$ $[\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{prevcountervalue}$ $[\overset{*}{...}]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{preventmode}$ $[\dots,\dots]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{prevrealpage}$
$\backslash\text{prevrealpagenumber}$

<pre> \prevsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpage </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpage </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prizpusobivepole [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \prizpusobvzhled [...] [...] 1 NUMBER 2 vyska = max DIMENSION radky = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \procent </pre>
<pre> \processaction [...] [...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processallactionsinset [...] [...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processassignlist [...] \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentcommand [...] \... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentlist [...] \... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbetween {...} \... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist \... * CSNAME </pre>

<pre>\processcolorcomponents {...}</pre> <pre>* COLOR</pre>
<pre>\processcommacommand [...,¹...] \²...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processcommalist [...,¹...] \²...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processcommalistwithparameters [...,¹...] \²...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processcontent {...¹} \²...</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processfile {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\processfilemany {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\processfilenone {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\processfileonce {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\processfirstactioninset [...¹] [...,²=>,...]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processisolatedchars {...¹} \²...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processisolatedwords {...¹} \²...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processlinetablebuffer [...¹] OPT</pre> <pre>* BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\processlinetablefile {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>

\processlist {...} {...} {...} \...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CSNAME

\processMPbuffer [...]*...]
OPT

- * NAME

\processMPfigurefile {...}

- * FILE

\processmonth {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 BEFEHL

\processranges [...]¹,... \...²

- 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME

\processseparatedlist [...]¹ [...]² {...}³

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME BEFEHL

\processTEXbuffer [...]
OPT

- * BUFFER

\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 TEXT

\processuntil \...

- * CSNAME

\processxtablebuffer [...]
OPT

- * NAME

\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL

<p>\produkt [...]</p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p>\produkt ...</p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p>\profiledbox [...]¹ [...,...²...]² {...}³</p> <p>1 zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupprofile</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p>\profilegivenbox {...}¹ ...²</p> <p>1 zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p>\program [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\projekt [...]</p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p>\projekt ...</p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p>\prostredi [...]</p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p>\prostredi ...</p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p>\pseudoMixedCapped {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p>\psh [...]¹ ...² \\</p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\purenumber {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>

<code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code>
<code>\pushattribute *...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushbarva [...] ... \popbarva</code> <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\pushbutton [.¹.] [.².]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code>
<code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code>
<code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code>
<code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code>
<code>\pushmacro *...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code>
<code>\pushmode [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushoutputstream [.[*].]</code> <code>* NAME</code> <div>OPT</div>
<code>\pushpath [...]</code> ... <code>\poppath</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\pushpozadi [...]</code> ... <code>\poppozadi</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code>
<code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>
<code>\pushreferenceprefix {...}</code> ... <code>\popreferenceprefix</code> <code>*</code>
<code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>

<code>\quad</code>
<code>\quad</code>
<code>\quads [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> * NUMMER
<code>\quitcommalist</code>
<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>
<code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>
<code>\ReadFile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\Rimskecislice {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\raggedbottom</code>
<code>\raggedcenter</code>
<code>\raggedleft</code>
<code>\raggedright</code>
<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {...} \^{2} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\randomizetext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\randomnumber {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\ran {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\rawcounter [...]¹ [...]²</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER

<pre>\rawcountervalue [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\rawdate [...,*,...]</pre> <pre>* inherits: \aktualnidatum</pre>
<pre>\rawdoifelseinset {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 CONTENT</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> <pre>3 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\rawdoifinset {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 CONTENT</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\rawdoifinsetelse {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 CONTENT</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> <pre>3 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\rawgetparameters [...] [...,..²...,...]</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\rawprocessaction [...]¹ [...,..³>...,...]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\rawprocesscommaccommand [...,¹...] \²...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\rawprocesscommalist [...,¹...] \²...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}</pre> <pre>* KEY</pre>
<pre>\rawsubcountervalue [...]¹ [...]²</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\raw [...]¹ ... \²</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>

$\backslash\text{rbox}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{readfile}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
$\backslash\text{readfixfile}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 FILE 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
$\backslash\text{readjobfile}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
$\backslash\text{readlocfile}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
$\backslash\text{readsetfile}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 FILE 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
$\backslash\text{readsysfile}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
$\backslash\text{readtexfile}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
$\backslash\text{readxmlfile}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
$\backslash\text{realpagenumber}$

<code>\realSmallCapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\realSmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\realsmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\recursedepth</code>
<code>\recurselevel</code>
<code>\recursestring</code>
<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
<code>\ref [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 2 REFERENCE
<code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {...}_{OPT} {...}_{OPT} [...]³</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\referenceprefix</code>
<code>\registerattachment [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\registercxluafile {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 FILE 2 NUMMER
<code>\registerexternalfigure [...]¹ [...]_{OPT}² [...,..._{OPT}³...,...]</code> 1 FILE 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\registerfontclass {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\registerhyphenationexception [...]¹ [...]_{OPT}²</code> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT

\registerhyphenationpattern [...] [...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT </div> </div>
\registermenubuttons [...] [...] <div> <div>1 NAME 2 TEXT </div> </div>
\registersort [...] [...] <div> <div>1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </div> </div>
\registersynonym [...] [...] <div> <div>1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </div> </div>
\registerunit [...] [...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1 prefix jednotka operator suffixe symbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE </div> </div>
\REJSTRIK [...] [...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX </div> </div>
\REJSTRIK [...] {...} [...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX </div> </div>
\regular
\relatemarking [...] [...] <div> <div>1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG </div> </div>
\relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...} <div> <div>1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME </div> </div>
\relaxvalueifundefined {...} <div> <div>* NAME </div> </div>
\remainingcharacters
\removebottomthings

<code>\removedepth</code>
<code>\removefromcommalist {...} \¹...</code> ¹ TEXT ² CSNAME
<code>\removelastskip</code>
<code>\removelastspace</code>
<code>\removemarkedcontent [...]</code> [*] NAME
<code>\removepunctuation</code>
<code>\removesubstring \¹... \from \²... \to \³...</code> ¹ TEXT ² TEXT ³ CSNAME
<code>\removetoks \¹... \from \²...</code> ¹ BEFEHL ² CSNAME
<code>\removeunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\replacefeature [...]</code> [*] NAME
<code>\replacefeature {...}</code> [*] NAME
<code>\replaceincommalist \¹... {\²...}</code> ¹ CSNAME ² NUMMER
<code>\replaceword [...] [\²...] [\³...]</code> ¹ NAME ² TEXT ³ TEXT
<code>\rescan {...}</code> [*] CONTENT
<code>\rescanwithsetup {\¹...} {\²...}</code> ¹ NAME ² CONTENT

<code>\resetallattributes</code>
<code>\resetandaddfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetandaddfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetbar</code>
<code>\resetbreakpoints</code>
<code>\resetbuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER
<code>\resetcollector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetcounter [...]¹ [...]²</code> <small> OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\resetdigitsmanipulation</code>
<code>\resetdirection</code>
<code>\resetfeature</code>
<code>\resetflag {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetfontcolorscheme</code>
<code>\resetfontfallback [...]¹ [...]²</code> <small> OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 FONT
<code>\resetfontsolution</code>
<code>\resethyphenationfeatures</code>
<code>\resetcharacteralign</code>
<code>\resetcharacterkerning</code>
<code>\resetcharacterspacing</code>
<code>\resetcharacterstripping</code>

\resetinjector [...] * NAME
\resetinteractionmenu [...] * NAME
\resetitaliccorrection
\resetlayer [...] * NAME
\resetlocalfloats
\resetMPdrawing
\resetMPenvironment
\resetMPinstance [...] * NAME
\resetmarker [...] * NAME
\resetmode {...} * NAME
\resetpagenumber
\resetparallel [...] ¹ [...] ² <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 NAME vse
\resetpath
\resetpenalties *... * CSNAME
\resetprofile
\resetreference [...] * NAME
\resetreplacement
\resetscript
\resetsetups [...] * NAME

\resetshownsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR
\resetsubpagenumber
\resetsymbolset
\resetssystemmode {...} * NAME
\resettimer
\resettrackers
\resettrialtypesetting
\resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR
\resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR
\resetuserpagenumber
\resetvalue {...} * NAME
\resetvisualizers
\resetznaceni [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG
\reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL
\restartcounter [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\restorebox {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME 2 NAME
\restorecatcodes
\restorecounter [...] * NAME

<code>\restorecurrentattributes {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\restoreendofline</code>
<code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code>
<code>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...¹...²...}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...¹...²...}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\reuserandomseed</code>
<code>\revivefeature</code>
<code>\rfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\rhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\right ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\rightbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\righthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightheadtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightPOPISEKtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightline {...}</code> * CONTENT

$\backslash\mathrm{rightmathlabeltext}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{righttorleftpageaction}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{rightskipadaption}$
$\backslash\mathrm{rightsubguillemot}$
$\backslash\mathrm{righttopleft}$
$\backslash\mathrm{righttopleftthbox}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{righttopleftvbox}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{righttopleftvtop}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{righttopbox}\{.^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{rimskecislice}\{.^*\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{rlap}\{.^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{robustaddtocommalist}\{.^1.\}\backslash.^2.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{robustdoifelseinset}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
$\backslash\mathrm{robustdoifinsetelse}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TRUE 2 FALSE

$\backslash\text{robustpretocommalist } \{.^1.\} \backslash.^2.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{rob } [.^1.] \text{ }.^2. \backslash\backslash$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{rollbutton } [.^1.] [.^2.\text{ }.^3.\text{ }.^4.]$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{rollbutton } [.^1.\text{ }.^2.\text{ }.^3.]$ 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{roman}$
$\backslash\text{rozdelplvouciobjekt } [.^1.\text{ }.^2.\text{ }.^3.] \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ <small> OPT</small> 1 inherits: \nastavdeleniplvoucichobjektu 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{roztazene } [.^1.\text{ }.^2.\text{ }.^3.] \{.^2.\}$ <small> OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupstretched 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{rtop } \text{ }.^1. \{.^2.\}$ <small> OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledhbox } \text{ }.^1. \{.^2.\}$ <small> OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledhpack } \text{ }.^1. \{.^2.\}$ <small> OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledmbox } \{.*.\}$ * CONTENT

<pre> \ruledtopv ... {...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtpack ... {...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvbox ... {...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvpack ... {...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvtop ... {...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rul ... \ * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \runMPbuffer [...*...] OPT * NAME </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \^2... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^2... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \SLOVA {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \SLOVO {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \Slova {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \Slovo {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \Smallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre>

<code>\safechar {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\sans</code>
<code>\sansbold</code>
<code>\sansnormal</code>
<code>\sansserif</code>
<code>\savebarva ... \restorebarva</code>
<code>\savebox {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\savebtxdataset [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...]³</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME typ = bib lua xml soubor = FILE kritérium = vse text uvod odkaz aktualni zde predchozi lokalne komponenta SECTIONBLOCK:vse SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi
<code>\savebuffer [...]¹,... [...]²</code> 1 BUFFER 2 FILE
<code>\savebuffer [...,...[*]...]</code> * seznam = NAME soubor = FILE prefix = ano ne
<code>\savecounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\savecurrentattributes {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\savenormalmeaning *</code> * CSNAME
<code>\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT

`\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 CONTENT

`\sbox {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\SCRIPT`

`\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

<p>\secondoftwounexpanded {...¹} {...²}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\section [...,¹...] {...²}</p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\SEKCE [...,¹...] {...²}</p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\SEKCE [...,¹...] {...²} {...³}</p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p>\SEKCE [...,*...,...]</p> <p>* titul = TEXT</p> <p>zalozka = TEXT</p> <p>znaceni = TEXT</p> <p>seznam = TEXT</p> <p>odkaz = REFERENCE</p> <p>vlastnicislo = TEXT</p>
<p>\sedabarva [...¹] {...²}</p> <p>1 COLOR</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\seeindex [...¹] [...+...²+...] {...³}</p> <p>1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</p> <p>2 INDEX</p> <p>3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</p>
<p>\vizREJSTRIK [...¹] [...+...²+...] {...³}</p> <p>1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</p> <p>2 INDEX</p> <p>3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</p>
<p>\select {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p> <p>6 CONTENT</p>
<p>\serializecommalist [...,*...]</p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>

<code>\serializedcommalist</code>
<code>\serif</code>
<code>\serifbold</code>
<code>\serifnormal</code>
<code>\setbar [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\setbigbodyfont</code>
<code>\setboxllx ¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\setboxlly ¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\setbreakpoints [...]</code> * reset NAME
<code>\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer</code> * NAME
<code>\setcapstrut</code>
<code>\setcatcodetable *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\setcollector [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]³{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT
<code>\setcolormodel [...]</code> * black bw seda rgb cmyk vse zadny
<code>\setcounter [¹...] [²..._{OPT}]³[...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER

\setcounterown [...]¹ [...]² [...]³

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

\setcurrentfontclass {...}

- * NAME

\setdataset [...]¹ [...]² [...]³...,...

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 KEY = VALUE

\setdefaultpenalties

\setdigitsmanipulation [...]

- * reset NUMMER

\setdirection [...]

- * NUMMER

\setdocumentargument {...}¹ {...}²

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

\setdocumentargumentdefault {...}¹ {...}²

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

\setdocumentfilename {...}¹ {...}²

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TEXT

\setdummyparameter {...}¹ {...}²

- 1 KEY
- 2 BEFEHL

\setelementexporttag [...]¹ [...]² [...]³

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 export nature pdf
- 3 inline obrazovka mixed

\setemeasure {...}¹ {...}²

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setevalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setevariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setevariables [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 `set` = BEFEHL
`reset` = BEFEHL
`KEY` = VALUE

`\setfirstline [...]OPT`

- * NAME

`\setflag {...}`

- * NAME

`\setfont ...`

- * FONT

`\setfontcolorsheme [...]`

- * NAME

`\setfontfeature {...}`

- * NAME

`\setfontsolution [...]`

- * NAME

`\setfontstrut`

`\setgmeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setgvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

<pre> \setgvariables [...] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlafter {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlbefore {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlnormal {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenationfeatures [...,[*]...,...] OPT * NAME reset </pre>
<pre> \setcharacteralign {...} {...²} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcharactercasing [...] * reset SLOVO slovo Slovo Slova kapitalky Kapitalky zadny nahodny mixed camel kap Kap </pre>
<pre> \setcharactercleaning [...] * reset 1 </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterkerning [...] * reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterspacing [...] * reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterstripping [...] * reset 1 </pre>
<pre> \setcharstrut {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setinitial [...¹...] [...,²...,...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupinitial </pre>
<pre> \setinjector [...¹...] [...,²...,...] [...³] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre>

<pre>\setinteraction [...]</pre> <pre>* skryte NAME</pre>
<pre>\setinterfacecommand {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\setinterfaceconstant {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\setinterfaceelements {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 titul NAME NUMBER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\setinterfacevariable {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\setinternalrendering [...] [...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 auto embed</pre> <pre>3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\setitaliccorrection [...]</pre> <pre>* reset 1 2</pre>
<pre>\setJSpreamble {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\setlayer [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}</pre> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 vlevo vpravo sude liche</pre> <pre>3 inherits: \setuplayer</pre> <pre>4 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\setlayerframed [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}</pre> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \setuplayer</pre> <pre>3 inherits: \nastavoramovani</pre> <pre>4 CONTENT</pre>

`\setlayerframed` [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] {³...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
- 3 CONTENT

`\setlayertext` [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] [³..._{OPT}...] {⁴...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
sirka = DIMENSION
pismeno =
barva = COLOR
- 4 TEXT

`\setlocalhsize` [^{*}]_{OPT}

- * [-+]DIMENSION

`\setMPlayer` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...] {⁴...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 CONTENT

`\setMPpositiongraphic` {¹...} {²...} {³..._{OPT}...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPpositiongraphicrange` {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴..._{OPT}...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPtext` {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\setMPvariable` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPvariables` [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setmainbodyfont`

$\backslash\text{setmainparbuilder}$ [...] * implicitni oneline basic NAME
$\backslash\text{setmarker}$ [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{setmarking}$ [...] ¹ {...} ² 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{setmathstyle}$ {...,*,...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{setmeasure}$ {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{setmessagetext}$ {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{setmode}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{setnostrut}$
$\backslash\text{setnotetext}$ [...] ¹ [..., ² ...] {...} ³ <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{setnotetext}$ [...] ¹ [..., ² ...] {...} 1 NAME 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{setnote}$ [...] ¹ [..., ² ...] {...} ³ <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{setnote}$ [...] ¹ [..., ² ...] {...} 1 NAME 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE

`\setobject {...} {...} \... {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setoldstyle`

`\setpagegrid [...1...2...] {...}`
OPT

- 1 c = NUMMER
r = NUMMER
volba = zadny
- 2 CONTENT

`\setpagereference {...1} {...2,...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate [...1] [...2]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER

`\setpagestaterealpageno {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER

`\setpenalties \... {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\setpercentdimen {...1} {...2}`

- 1 DIMENSION CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION NUMMER

`\setposition {...*}`

- * NAME

`\setpositionbox {...1} \...2 {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION

\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,⁵...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 TEXT

\setpositiononly {...}

- * NAME

\setpositionplus {...} {...,²...} \... {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setpositionstrut {...}

- * NAME

\setprofile [...]

- * zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {...}

- * NUMMER

\setreference [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setregisterentry [...¹] [...,²...,...]_{OPT} [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 popisek = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

\setreplacement [...]

- * reset NAME

<pre> \setrigidcolumnbalance ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setscript [...] * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \setsectionblock [...] [...²...²...] OPT 1 NAME 2 zalozka = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setsimplecolumnhsize [...[*]...[*]...] * n = NUMBER sirka = DIMENSION vzdalenost = DIMENSION radky = NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setsmallbodyfont </pre>
<pre> \setsmallcaps </pre>
<pre> \setstackbox {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setstructurepageregister [...] [...²...²...] [...³...³...] OPT 1 NAME 2 popisek = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativa = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setstrut </pre>
<pre> \setsuperiors </pre>
<pre> \setsystemmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \settabular </pre>

\settaggedmetadata [...,*...]

* KEY = VALUE

\settextcontent [...¹] [...²] [...³]_{OPT} [...⁴]_{OPT} [...⁵]_{OPT}

- 1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
- 2 text marginalie hrana
- 3 vlevo nastred vpravo
- 4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\settightobject {...¹} {...²} \... {...³} {...⁴}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\settightreferencedobject {...¹} {...²} \... {...³} {...⁴}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\settightunreferencedobject {...¹} {...²} \... {...³} {...⁴}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\settrialtypesetting

\setuevalue {...¹} {...²}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setugvalue {...¹} {...²}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setunreferencedobject {...¹} {...²} \... {...³} {...⁴}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setupattachment [...¹,...] [...²,...]
OPT

```

1  NAME
2  titul      = TEXT
   podtitulek = TEXT
   autor      = TEXT
   soubor     = FILE
   jmeno      = NAME
   buffer     = BUFFER
   status     = start stop
   metoda     = normalni skryte
   symbol     = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
   sirka      = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   vyska      = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   hloubka    = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   barva      = COLOR
   textlayer  = NAME
   misto      = levahrana pravahrana naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION

```

\setupbackend [...^{*},...]

```

*  export      = ano FILE
   xhtml       = FILE
   soubor      = FILE
   intent      = NAME
   mezera      = ano ne
   xmpfile     = FILE
   formatovat  = version implicitni NAME
   uroven      = NUMMER
   volba       = vzdy nikdy
   profile     = FILE

```

\setupbar [...¹,...] [...²,...]
OPT

```

1  NAME
2  barva       = COLOR
   pokracovat  = ano ne vse
   prazdne     = ano ne
   jednotka    = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   order       = popredi pozadi
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   metoda      = NUMMER
   offset      = NUMMER
   dy          = NUMMER
   max         = NUMMER
   foregroundstyle =
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   mp          = NAME
   vlevo       = TEXT
   vpravo      = TEXT

```

\setupbleeding [...^{*},...]

```

*  sirka      = DIMENSION
   vyska      = DIMENSION
   offset     = DIMENSION
   hoffset    = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   misto      = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
   natahnout  = ano ne
   stranka    = ano ne

```

\setupbookmark [...^{*},...]

```

*  sila        = ano ne
   cislo       = ano ne
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter = BEFEHL
   numberstopper = BEFEHL
   numbersegments =
   sectionblock = ano ne

```

\setupbtxdataset [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME

2 language = SPRACHE

\setupbtxlabeltext [...¹] [...²,...] OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

\setupbtxlist [...¹] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavseznam

\setupbtxregister [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME

2 status = start stop
dataset = NAME
field = keyword range cislostranky autor
register = NAME
metoda = once
alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
pismeno =
barva = COLOR

\setupbtxrendering [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME

2 statustextu = start stop
pagestate = start stop
oddelovac = BEFEHL
kriterium = predchozi cite zde vse zadny
specification = NAME
titul = TEXT
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
dataset = NAME
metoda = dataset sila lokalne globalne zadny
sorttype = short dataset seznam odkaz uzito implicitni cite rejstrik
opakovat = ano ne
group = NAME
cislovani = ano ne num rejstrik tag short stranka

\setupbtx [...¹] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME

2 specification = implicitni apa aps NAME
dataset = implicitni NAME
prikaz = \...##1
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
authorconversion = normalni normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
etallimit = NUMMER
etaldisplay = NUMMER
etaloption = posledni
predel = initials
interakce = start stop vse
alternativa =
sorttype = normalni reverse
compress = ano ne
implicitni = implicitni NAME
pismeno =
barva = COLOR

\setupbtx [...]

* NAME

`\setupbutton [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 status      = start stop
  stejnastranka = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
  pismo       =
  barva       = COLOR
  kontrastnibarva = COLOR
  alternativa = skryte
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 rotate      = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
  roh         = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
  x           = DIMENSION
  y           = DIMENSION
  hoffset     = DIMENSION
  voffset     = DIMENSION
  misto       =
  status      = start stop
```

`\setupcolumnspan [...*,...]`

```
* n = NUMMER
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setupcombination [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 nx          = NUMMER
  ny          = NUMMER
  sirka       = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  vyska       = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  misto       = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
  alternativa = popisek text
  zarovnnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
  pokracovat  = ano ne
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  mezi        = BEFEHL
  pismo       =
  barva       = COLOR
```

`\setupcontent [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \nastavseznam
```

\setupcounter [...,¹...] [...,²...]
OPT

```

1  NAME
2  start          = NUMMER
   counter        = NAME
   metoda         = stranka
   status         = start stop
   zpusob         = bystranka byblock bytext byhlavicka byABSCHNITT
   prefix         = ano ne
   prefixseparatorset = NAME
   prefixconversion = NAME
   prefixconversionset = NAME
   prefixstarter  =
   prefixstopper  =
   prefixset      = NAME
   prefixsegments =
   numberorder    = reverse
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   numberconversion = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter  =
   numberstopper  =
   numbersegments =
   typ            = prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
   kriterium      = striktni pozitiv vse
   prefixconnector =

```

\setupdataset [...,*...]

* prodleva = ano ne

\setupdelimitedtext [...,¹...] [...,²...]
OPT

```

1  NAME
2  pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   language      = SPRACHE
   metoda       = font
   opakovat     = ano ne
   misto        = text odstavec marginalie
   vlevo        = BEFEHL
   stredni      = BEFEHL
   vpravo       = BEFEHL
   nextleft     = BEFEHL
   nextright    = BEFEHL
   mezerapred   = inherits: \preskoc
   mezeraza     = inherits: \preskoc
   levyokraj    =
   pravyokraj   =
   odsazovani   = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   odsadpristi  =
   pismeno      =
   barva        = COLOR
   stylsymboly  =
   barvasymbolu = COLOR

```


`\setupdescription [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  titul          = ano ne
   uroven         = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   pred           = BEFEHL
   po             = BEFEHL
   mezi           = BEFEHL
   alternativa    = vlevo vpravo naokraj ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levvyokraj pravvyokraj innermargin outermargin
                   semknuto visici vrsek prikaz NAME
   zarovnnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   headalign      = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   odsazovani     = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka      = ano ne
   odsadpristi    =
   sirka          = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost     = zadny DIMENSION
   zaveseni       = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expanzen       = ano ne xml
   vzor           = TEXT
   marginalie     =
   pismeno        =
   barva          = COLOR
   stylhlavicky   =
   barvahlavicky  = COLOR

```

`\setupdirections [...,*...,...]`

```

*  bidi          = zap vyp lokalne globalne
   metoda        = jedna dve implicitni
   fences        = ano ne

```

`\setupdocument [...,*...,...]`

```

*  pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   metadata:author = TEXT
   metadata:title  = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY           = VALUE

```

`\setupeffect [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  metoda        = zadny prikaz
   natahnout     = NUMMER
   tloustkalinky = NUMMER
   alternativa   = normalni uvnitr vnejsi obe skryte natahnout

```

`\setupenumeration [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME
2  titul          = ano ne
   cislo          = ano ne
   ciselnyprikaz  = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
   styltitulek    =
   barvatitulek   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   vlevo          = BEFEHL
   vpravo         = BEFEHL
   symbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   predel         = BEFEHL
   propojeni      = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   uroven         = NUMBER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   pred          = BEFEHL
   po             = BEFEHL
   mezi           = BEFEHL
   alternativa    = vlevo vpravo naokrajiv vlevo ivpravo marginalie lev yokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin
                   semknuto visici vrsek prikaz NAME
   zarovnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani     = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka      = ano ne
   odsadpristi    =
   sirka          = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost     = zadny DIMENSION
   zaveseni       = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMBER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expanzen       = ano ne xml
   vzor           = TEXT
   marginalie     =
   pismeno        =
   barva          = COLOR
   stylhlavicky   =
   barvahlavicky  = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupenv [...*,...]`

```

*  set    = BEFEHL
   reset  = BEFEHL
   KEY    = VALUE

```

`\setupexport [...*,...]`

```

*  zarovnani      = flushleft nastred flushright normalni
   zakladnifont    = DIMENSION
   sirka          = DIMENSION
   titul          = TEXT
   podtitulek     = TEXT
   autor          = TEXT
   alternativa    = html div
   properties     = ano ne
   hyphen         = ano ne
   cssfile        = FILE
   prvnistranka   = FILE
   poslednistrana = FILE

```

`\setupexternalfigure [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  sirka          = DIMENSION
   vyska         = DIMENSION
   popisek       = NAME
   stranka       = NUMMER
   objekt        = ano ne
   prefix        = TEXT
   metoda        = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controls      = ano ne
   nahled        = ano ne
   mask          = zadny
   rozliseni     = NUMMER
   barva         = COLOR
   arguments     = CD:STRING
   opakovat     = ano ne
   faktor        = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   vfaktor       = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   sfaktor       = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   maxsirka      = DIMENSION
   maxvyska      = DIMENSION
   equalwidth    = DIMENSION
   equalheight   = DIMENSION
   meritko       = NUMMER
   xmeritko      = NUMMER
   ymeritko      = NUMMER
   s             = NUMMER
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   radky         = NUMMER
   misto         = lokalne globalne implicitni
   adresar       = PATH
   volba         = test ramecek prazdne
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   reset         = ano ne
   pozadi        = barevne popredi NAME
   ramecek       = zap vyp
   barvapozadi   = COLOR
   zarovnnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   xmax          = NUMMER
   ymax          = NUMMER
   ramecky       = zap vyp
   interakce     = ano vse zadny odkaz layer zalozka
   zakladnifont  = DIMENSION
   comment       = BEFEHL TEXT
   velikost      = zadny media crop trim art
   cache         = PATH
   resources     = PATH
   obrazovka     = FILE
   konverze      = TEXT
   order         = LISTE
   crossreference = ano ne NUMMER
   transform     = auto zadny TEXT

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...,*...,...]`

* volba = opakovat

`\setupfieldbody [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

`\setupfieldcategory [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  start          = NUMBER
   pismeno        =
   barva          = COLOR
   typ            = radio pod text radek push check signature
   values         = TEXT
   implicitni     = TEXT
   barvareckupole = COLOR
   barvapožadipole = COLOR
   sirka          = DIMENSION
   vyska          = DIMENSION
   hloubka        = DIMENSION
   zarovnani      = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
   n              = NUMBER
   symbol         = NAME
   fieldlayer     = NAME
   volba          = pouze procteni pozadovane chranene tridene nedostupne nocheck fixne soubor skryte tisknutelne
                    auto
   klikuvnitr     = REFERENCE
   klikvne        = REFERENCE
   oblastuvnitr   = REFERENCE
   oblastvne      = REFERENCE
   klavesapo      = REFERENCE
   formatovat     = REFERENCE
   validovat      = REFERENCE
   pocitat        = REFERENCE
   focusin        = REFERENCE
   focusout       = REFERENCE
   openpage       = REFERENCE
   closepage      = REFERENCE

```

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \nastavoramovani inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   mezi          = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
   alternativa   = reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

`\setupfiller [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  levyokraj      = DIMENSION
   pravyokraj     = DIMENSION
   vlevo          = BEFEHL
   vpravo         = BEFEHL
   alternativa    = symbol natahnout linka mezera
   metoda         = lokalne globalne nastred siroky
   sirka          = DIMENSION
   vyska          = DIMENSION
   hloubka        = DIMENSION
   offset         = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost     = DIMENSION
   zarovnani      =
   symbol         = BEFEHL
   pismeno        =
   barva          = COLOR

```

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 n = NUMMER
 alternativa = implicitni radek slovo
 pismo =
 barva = COLOR

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 pagestate = start stop
 prikaz = \...##1
 marginalie = stranka
 meritko = NUMMER
 papir = auto default NAME
 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupfloatcaption [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 suffix = BEFEHL
 suffixseparator = BEFEHL
 suffixstopper = BEFEHL
 misto = vlevo vpravo nastred nizko vysoko mrizka prekryv uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin levyokraj pravyyokraj lefthanging righthanging zaveseni vrsek spodek natahnout zadny implicitni
 prikaz = \...##1
 ciselny prikaz = \...##1
 textovy prikaz = \...##1
 mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
 spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
 mezeraza = inherits: \preskoc
 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
 mezi = BEFEHL
 pismo =
 barva = COLOR
 offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
 offsetspodku = DIMENSION
 cislo = ano ne zadny
 group = TEXT
 levyokraj = DIMENSION
 pravyyokraj = DIMENSION
 innermargin = DIMENSION
 outermargin = DIMENSION
 zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
 sirka = prizpusobive max DIMENSION
 minsirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
 maxsirka = DIMENSION
 inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupfontexpansion [...1] [...2,...,...]`

1 NAME

2 vector = NAME
 faktor = NUMMER
 natahnout = NUMMER
 shrink = NUMMER
 krok = NUMMER

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1] [...2,...,...]`

1 NAME

2 vector = NAME
 faktor = NUMMER
 vlevo = NUMMER
 vpravo = NUMMER

`\setupfonts [...*,...,...]`

* language = ne auto

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 goodies = FILE
 solution = NAME
 less = NAME
 more = NAME
 metoda = preroll split normalni reverse nahodny
 kriterium = NUMMER

`\setupforms [...*,...]`

* metoda = XML HTML PDF
 export = ano ne

`\setupformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 misto = vlevo vpravo
 zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright normalni
 strut = ano ne
 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
 vlevo = BEFEHL
 vpravo = BEFEHL
 mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
 mezeraza = inherits: \preskoc
 ciselny prikaz = \...##1
 barva = COLOR
 stylciska =
 barvaciska = COLOR
 volba = nastred
 marginalie =
 levyokraj = DIMENSION
 pravyokraj = DIMENSION
 alternativa = NAME
 odsadpristi =
 mrizka = inherits: \snaptogrid
 inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 vlevo = BEFEHL
 vpravo = BEFEHL
 leftoffset = DIMENSION
 pravyyoffset = DIMENSION
 offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
 offsetspodku = DIMENSION
 korekceradku = ano ne
 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 vlevo = BEFEHL
 vpravo = BEFEHL
 vnitrni = BEFEHL
 misto = vlevo vpravo nastred zadny
 korekcehloubky = zap vyp
 zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
 odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
 pismo =
 barva = COLOR
 inherits: \nastavoramovani inherits: \setupplacement

`\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]`

*

`\setupheadalternative [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 alternativa = horizontalne vertikalne
renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuphelp [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setuphigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
pismo =
barva = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 prikaz = ano ne
pismo =
barva = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...,*...,...]`

* metoda = original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny

`\setupcharacterkerning [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 faktor = max NUMBER
sirka = DIMENSION
features = NAME
pismo =
barva = COLOR

`\setupcharacterspacing [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 vlevo = NUMMER
vpravo = NUMMER
alternativa = 0 1

`\setupchemical [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  strut      = inherits: \value-strut
   sirka      = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   vyska      = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   vlevo      = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   vpravo     = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   vrsek      = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   spodek     = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   meritko    = male stredni velke normalni NUMMER
   rotace     = NUMMER
   symzarovnani = auto
   osa        = zap vyp
   barvaramecku = COLOR
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   offset     = DIMENSION
   jednotka   = DIMENSION
   faktor     = NUMMER
   ramecek    = zap vyp
   barvalinky  = COLOR
   zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   velikost   = male stredni velke
   pismeno    =
   barva      = COLOR

```

`\setupchemicalframed [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

`\setupindentedtext [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   vzor       = TEXT
   text       = TEXT
   sirka      = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   oddelovac  = BEFEHL
   pismeno    =
   barva      = COLOR
   stylhlavicky =
   barvahlavicky = COLOR

```

`\setupindex [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```

1  NUMMER

2  inherits: \nastavrejstrik

```

`\setupinitial [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  n          = NUMMER
   m          = NUMMER
   pred       = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   hoffset    = DIMENSION
   voffset    = radok DIMENSION
   pismeno    =
   barva      = COLOR
   font       = FONT
   text       = TEXT
   misto      = marginalie text
   metoda     = prvni posledni auto zadny

```

`\setupinsertion [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  misto = stranka text sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn

```


\setupitaliccorrection [...,*,...]

* text vzdy globalne zadny

\setupitemgroup [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴ [...]⁵

OPT

OPT

OPT

1 NAME

2 kazdy NUMMER

3 uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji dotextu
uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel rozbalene opakovat norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve
tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME

4 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
predhlavickou = BEFEHL
pohlavicce = BEFEHL
textvlevo = BEFEHL
textvpravo = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER
krok = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
marginalie =
levyokraj =
pravyokraj =
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
odsazovani =
start = NUMMER
symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
odsadpristi =
vnitrni = BEFEHL
prikaz = CSNAME
polozky = NUMMER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
itemalign =
alignsymbol = ano ne
textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
predelmista = ano ne
pismo =
barva = COLOR
stylhlavicky =
barvahlavicky = COLOR
stylsnacky =
barvaznacky = COLOR
stylsymboly =
barvasymbolu = COLOR
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupitemgroup [...¹,...] [...²,...]
OPT

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER

2 pred = BEFEHL
 po = BEFEHL
 mezi = BEFEHL
 predhlavickou = BEFEHL
 pohlavicce = BEFEHL
 textvlevo = BEFEHL
 textvpravo = BEFEHL
 vlevo = BEFEHL
 vpravo = BEFEHL
 faktor = NUMMER
 krok = DIMENSION
 sirka = DIMENSION
 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
 volba = uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod široky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji
 naokraji dotextu uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel rozbalene opakovat
 norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky
 NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME

 marginalie =
 levyokraj =
 pravyokraj =
 zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
 odsazovani =
 start = NUMMER
 symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
 symbol = NAME
 n = NUMMER
 odsadpristi =
 vnitрни = BEFEHL
 prikaz = CSNAME
 polozky = NUMMER
 maxsirka = DIMENSION
 itemalign =
 alignsymbol = ano ne
 textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
 predelmista = ano ne
 pismeno =
 barva = COLOR
 stylhlavicky =
 barvahlavicky = COLOR
 stylnacky =
 barvaznacky = COLOR
 stylsymboly =
 barvasymbolu = COLOR
 inherits: \setupcounter

`\setuplabel [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  titul          = ano ne
   cislo          = ano ne
   ciselnyprikaz  = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
   styltitulek    =
   barvatitulek   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   vlevo          = BEFEHL
   vpravo         = BEFEHL
   symbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   predel         = BEFEHL
   propojeni      = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   uroven         = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   pred           = BEFEHL
   po             = BEFEHL
   mezi           = BEFEHL
   alternativa    = vlevo vpravo naokrajiv vlevo ivpravo marginalie lev yokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin
                   semknuto visici vrsek prikaz dotextu NAME

   zarovnnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   headalign      = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   odsazovani     = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka      = ano ne
   odsadpristi    =
   sirka          = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost     = zadny DIMENSION
   zaveseni       = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expanzen       = ano ne xml
   vzor           = TEXT
   marginalie     =
   pismeno        =
   barva          = COLOR
   stylhlavicky   =
   barvahlavicky  = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setuplayer [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  status         = start stop pokracovat dalsi opakovat
   volba          = test
   stranka        = NUMMER
   sirka          = DIMENSION
   vyska          = DIMENSION
   region         = NAME
   rotace         = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
   position       = ano ne prekryv
   hoffset        = max DIMENSION
   voffset        = max DIMENSION
   offset         = DIMENSION
   dx             = DIMENSION
   dy             = DIMENSION
   sx             = NUMMER
   sy             = NUMMER
   x              = DIMENSION
   y              = DIMENSION
   roh            = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
   misto          = mrizka
   radek          = NUMMER
   sloupec        = NUMMER
   smer           = normalni reverse
   oboustranne    = ano ne
   metoda         = prizpusobive prekryv
   opakovat       = ano
   prednastaveni  = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom nastred middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                   lefttopleft lefttopright NAME

```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 pismo =
 barva = COLOR
 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setuplayouttext [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`
OPT

1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
 2 text marginalie hrana
 3 status = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
 pismo =
 barva = COLOR
 strut = ano ne
 n = NUMMER
 pred = BEFEHL
 po = BEFEHL
 stylvlevo =
 stylvpravo =
 barvavlevo = COLOR
 barvavpravo = COLOR
 sirka = DIMENSION
 sirkavlevo = DIMENSION
 sirkavpravo = DIMENSION

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 compress = ano ne
 compressmethod = separator predel mezera
 compressseparator = BEFEHL
 compressdistance = DIMENSION
 inherits: \setupnote

`\setuplinetable [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`
OPT OPT

1 r c
 2 liche sude zahlavi NUMMER
 3 radky = prizpusobive NUMMER
 pred = BEFEHL
 po = BEFEHL
 mezi = BEFEHL
 natahnout = ano ne DIMENSION
 maxsirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
 nvlevo = NUMMER
 n = NUMMER
 opakovat = ano ne
 nx = NUMMER
 sirka = DIMENSION
 vyska = prizpusobive radek DIMENSION
 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
 levyoffset = DIMENSION
 pravyoffset = DIMENSION
 zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
 pozadi = barevne
 barvapoziadi = COLOR
 xheight = max DIMENSION
 xdepth = max DIMENSION
 pismo =
 barva = COLOR

`\setuplistalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 pred      = BEFEHL
  po        = BEFEHL
  prikaz     = \...#1#2##3
  renderingsetup = NAME
  sirka      = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  natahnout  = DIMENSION
  filler     = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 pred = BEFEHL
  po   = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...*,...]`

```
* pred = BEFEHL
  po   = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*,...]`
OPT

```
* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*]`

```
* NAME
```

`\setuplow [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  down       = DIMENSION
  pismeno    = 
  barva      = COLOR
```

`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  up         = DIMENSION
  down       = DIMENSION
  pismeno    = 
  barva      = COLOR
```

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 up      = DIMENSION
  down    = DIMENSION
  pismeno = 
  barva   = COLOR
```

`\setupMPgraphics [...*,...]`

```
* barva = lokalne globalne
  mpy   = FILE
```

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 formatovat      = metafun mpost
  initializations = ano ne
  setups          = NAME
  styltextu       =
  barvatextu      = COLOR
  extensions      = ano ne
  metoda         = binary decimal double scaled implicitni
```

`\setupMPpage [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

`\setupMPvariables [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 status      = start stop
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  mezi        = BEFEHL
  zarovnnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
  pismeno     =
  barva       = COLOR
  vrsek       = BEFEHL
  spodek      = BEFEHL
  misto       = vlevo vpravo nastred naokraj
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
```

`\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 strut       =
  prikaz      = \...##1
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  zarovnnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
  anchor      = region text
  misto       = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi
  metoda     = vrsek radek prvni podlehloubky vyska
  category    = implicitni hrana
  rozsah      = lokalne globalne
  volba       = text odstavec
  marginalie  = lokalne normalni marginalie hrana
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
  hoffset     = DIMENSION
  voffset     = DIMENSION
  dy          = DIMENSION
  bottomspace = DIMENSION
  threshold   = DIMENSION
  radek       = NUMMER
  stack       = ano pokracovat
  pismeno     =
  barva       = COLOR
```

`\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupmarginrule [...1] [...2...]
```

OPT

```
1  NUMMER
```

```
2  inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2...]
```

OPT

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  n          =  NUMMER
```

```
   m          =  NUMMER
```

```
   vzdalenost =  DIMENSION
```

```
   zarovnani  =  vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
```

```
\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2...]
```

OPT

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  vlevo      =  BEFEHL
```

```
   vpravo     =  BEFEHL
```

```
   strut      =  ano ne
```

```
   pismeno    =
```

```
   vzdalenost =  DIMENSION
```

```
   numberdistance =  DIMENSION
```

```
\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2...]
```

OPT

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  openup     =  ano ne
```

```
   sadasymbolu =  NAME
```

```
   functionstyle =
```

```
   compact    =  ano ne
```

```
   zarovnani   =  l2r r2l
```

```
   bidi       =  ano ne
```

```
   sygreek    =  normalni kurziva zadny
```

```
   lcgreeek   =  normalni kurziva zadny
```

```
   ucgreeek   =  normalni kurziva zadny
```

```
   italics    =  1 2 3 4 zadny reset
```

```
   autopunctuation =  ano ne vse
```

```
   setups     =  NAME
```

```
   domain     =  NAME reset
```

```
   styltextu  =
```

```
   barvatextu =  COLOR
```

```
   functioncolor =
```

```
   integral   =  limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits zadny
```

```
   stylealternative =  LISTE
```

```
   implicitni =  normalni kurziva
```

```
\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2...]
```

OPT

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  prikaz     =  ano ne
```

```
   vlevo      =  NUMMER
```

```
   stredni    =  NUMMER
```

```
   vpravo     =  NUMMER
```

```
   mathstyle  =
```

```
   barva      =  COLOR
```

```
   status     =  auto
```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 vzdalenostvrsku = DIMENSION
vzdalenostspodku = DIMENSION
marginalie = DIMENSION
barva = COLOR
strut = ano ne math tight
alternativa = uvnitr vnejsi obe
linka = ano ne auto
vlevo = NUMMER
vpravo = NUMMER
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
mathstyle =
vzdalenost = ne zadny prekryv

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupmathlabeltext [...1] [...2...]`
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
strut = ano ne NUMMER
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
pismeno =
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
misto = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nivu normalni

`\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternativa = mp
barva = COLOR
mpoffset = DIMENSION
mp = NAME

`\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternativa = implicitni normalni mp
barva = COLOR
mpoffset = DIMENSION
mp = NAME

`\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2...,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   topcommand = \...##1
   bottomcommand = \...##1
   middlecommand = \...##1
   mp         = NAME
   mpheight   = DIMENSION
   mpdepth    = DIMENSION
   mppoffset  = DIMENSION
   barva      = COLOR
   hoffset    = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   minvyska   = DIMENSION
   mindepth   = DIMENSION
   mathclass  = rel ord
   offset     = min max normalni
   misto      = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nastred NUMMER
   strut      = ano ne
   alternativa = normalni implicitni mp
   minsirka   = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   moffset    = DIMENSION
   order      = normalni reverse
   mathlimits = ano ne

```

`\setupmathstyle [...,*...]`

* NAME

`\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2...,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  mrizka      = inherits: \setupgrid
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   metoda      = otr box
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   n           = NUMMER
   maxvyska    = DIMENSION
   maxsirka    = DIMENSION
   krok        = DIMENSION
   profile     = NAME
   zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   setups      = NAME
   rovnovaha   = ano ne
   splitmethod = zadny fixne
   alternativa = lokalne globalne
   internalgrid = radek pulradku
   oddelovac   = linka
   strut       = ano ne
   barva       = COLOR
   barvalinky  = COLOR
   smer        = normalni reverse
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

`\setupmodule [...1] [...2...,...]`
OPT

```

1  FILE

2  test = ano ne
   KEY  = VALUE

```

`\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME
2  titul          = ano ne
   cislo          = ano ne
   typ            = note
   ciselnyprikaz  = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
   styltitulek    =
   barvatitulek   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   vlevo          = BEFEHL
   vpravo         = BEFEHL
   symbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   predel         = BEFEHL
   propojeni      = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   uroven         = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   pred           = BEFEHL
   po             = BEFEHL
   mezi           = BEFEHL
   alternativa    = vlevo vpravo naokrajji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levvyokraj pravvyokraj innermargin outermargin
                   semknuto visici vrsek prikaz note NAME
   zarovnnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   headalign      = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   odsazovani     = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka      = ano ne
   odsadpristi    =
   sirka          = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost     = zadny DIMENSION
   zaveseni       = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expanzen       = ano ne xml
   vzor           = TEXT
   marginalie     =
   pismo          =
   barva          = COLOR
   stylhlavicky   =
   barvahlavicky  = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupnote [...¹...] [...²...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  interakce      = ano ne cislo text vse
   symbolcommand = \...##1
   textovyprikaz = \...##1
   indikator      = ano ne
   oddelovactextu = BEFEHL
   sirka          = DIMENSION
   vyska         = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost     = DIMENSION
   rulecommand    = BEFEHL
   linka          = zap vyp normalni vlevo vpravo prikaz odstavec
   split          = tolerantni striktni velmistriktni NUMMER
   faktor         = NUMMER
   misto          = text stranka vysoko spodek zadny sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
   dalsi          = BEFEHL
   n              = NUMMER
   barvalinky     = COLOR
   tloustkalinky  = DIMENSION
   setups         = NAME
   meziradkovamezera = NAME
   odstavec       = ano ne
   pred           = BEFEHL
   po             = cd.command
   mezi           = BEFEHL
   rozsah         = stranka
   vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
   pokracovat     = ano ne
   alternativa    = mrizka fixne sloupce note zadny
   kriterium      = stranka
   zakladnifont   = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   zarovnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   styltextu      =
   barvatextu     = COLOR
   anchor         = dalsi
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\setupoffset [...^{*}...]

* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

\setupoffsetbox [...^{*}...]

```

*  x              = DIMENSION
   y              = DIMENSION
   levyoffset     = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset    = DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku    = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku   = DIMENSION
   metoda        = fixne
   sirka          = DIMENSION
   vyska         = DIMENSION
   hloubka        = DIMENSION
   misto          =

```

\setupoperatortext [...¹...] [...²...] OPT

```

1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

\setupoutputroutine [...¹...] [...²...] OPT

```

1  NAME
2  KEY = CSNAME

```

\setupoutputroutine [...^{*}...]

* NAME

`\setuppagegrid [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 n = NUMBER
nvlevo = NUMBER
nvpravo = NUMBER
sirka = DIMENSION auto
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
radky = NUMBER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
maxvyska = DIMENSION
smer = normalni reverse
stranka = inherits: \strana
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setuppagegridarea [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 status = start stop opakovat
x = NUMBER
y = NUMBER
nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
pismo =
barva = COLOR
clipoffset = DIMENSION
pravyoffset = DIMENSION
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setuppagegridareatext [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\setuppagegridlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
4 NUMBER

`\setuppagegridspan [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 n = NUMBER
pismo =
barva = COLOR
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setuppagegridstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
4 NUMBER

`\setuppagechecker [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 radky = NUMBER
offset = DIMENSION
metoda = 0 1 2 3
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL

\setuppageinjection [...¹,...] [...²,...]

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 status      = predchozi dalsi NUMMER
  prodleva    = ano ne
  alternativa = obrazek buffer setups zadny NAME
  stranka     = inherits: \strana
  pagestate   = start stop
  n           = NUMMER
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\setuppageinjectionalternative [...¹,...] [...²,...]

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 renderingsetup = NAME
```

\setuppageshift [...¹] [...²] [...³]

OPT

OPT

```
1 stranka papir
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

\setuppagestate [...^{*},...]

```
* prodleva = ano ne
```

\setuppairedbox [...¹,...] [...²,...]

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 pred      = BEFEHL
  po        = BEFEHL
  mezi      = BEFEHL
  misto     = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek vysoko nizko
  n         = NUMMER
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  sirka     = DIMENSION
  vyska     = DIMENSION
  maxsirka  = DIMENSION
  maxvyska  = DIMENSION
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pismeno   =
  barva     = COLOR
```

\nastaveniPAIREDBOX [...^{*},...]

```
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

\setuppaper [...^{*},...]

```
* inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

\setupparagraph [...¹,...] [...²,...]

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 pismeno    =
  barva      = COLOR
  zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  setups     = NAME
```

\setupparagraphintro [...¹,...] [...²]

```
1 reset kazdy prvni dalsi
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...]1 [...]2,... [...]3,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups      = NAME
  start       = NUMMER
  n           = NUMMER
  kriterium   = vse
```

```
\setupperiods [...]*,...]
```

```
* n           = NUMMER
  sirka       = DIMENSION prizpusobive
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
  symbol      = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...]1,... [...]2,...]  
OPT
```

```
1 NAME
2 pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  mrizka      = inherits: \snaptogrid
  korekceradku = zap vyp
  korekcehloubky = zap vyp
  marginalie  = ano ne standardni
```

```
\setuppositionbar [...]*,...]
```

```
* pismeno =
  barva   = COLOR
  n       = NUMMER
  min     = NUMMER
  max     = NUMMER
  text    = TEXT
  sirka   = DIMENSION
  vyska   = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprefixtext [...]1,... [...]2,...]  
OPT
```

```
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupprocessor [...]1,... [...]2,...]  
OPT
```

```
1 NAME
2 status = start stop
  vlevo  = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  prikaz = \...##1
  pismeno =
  barva   = COLOR
```

```
\setupprofile [...]1,... [...]2,...]  
OPT
```

```
1 NAME
2 vyska      = DIMENSION
  hloubka    = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  faktor     = NUMMER
  radky      = NUMMER
  metoda     = striktne fixne zadny
```

```
\setupquotation [...]*,...]
```

```
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

\setuprealpagenumber [...¹...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...¹...] [...²...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 popisek = * NAME
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
typ =
setups = NAME
autocase = ano ne
text = TEXT
pismeno =
barva = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

*

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...¹] [...²] [...³...]
OPT OPT

1 NAME ABSCHNITT

2 implicitni

3 prefix = ano ne
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter =
prefixstopper =
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments =
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter =
numberstopper =
numbersegments =
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector =

\setuprenderingwindow [...¹...] [...²...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
akcezavrenistranky = REFERENCE
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupscale [...¹...] [...²...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 meritko = NUMMER
xmeritko = NUMMER
ymeritko = NUMMER
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
hloubka = ano ne
radky = NUMMER
faktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
vfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
sfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
maxsirka = DIMENSION
maxvyska = DIMENSION
s = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
equalwidth = DIMENSION
equalheight = DIMENSION
mrizka = ano prizpusobive vyska podlehloubky pulradku

`\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 metoda = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
 prednastaveni = NAME
 features = auto

`\setupselector [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
 2 n = NUMBER
 m = NUMBER

`\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 pokracovat = ano ne
 jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
 metoda = NUMBER
 dy = NUMBER
 zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
 pismo =
 barva = COLOR

`\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
 barvalinky = COLOR
 alternativa = NUMBER
 offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
 offsetspodku = DIMENSION
 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
 vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
 uroven = NUMBER

`\setupspellchecking [...*,...]`

* status = start stop
 metoda = 1 2 3
 seznam = NAME

`\setupstartstop [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 pred = BEFEHL
 po = BEFEHL
 mezi = BEFEHL
 setups = NAME
 vlevo = BEFEHL
 vpravo = BEFEHL
 pismo =
 barva = COLOR

`\setupstretched [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...*,...]`
OPT

*

`\setupstyle [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 metoda = prikaz
 pismo =
 barva = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 odsadpristi =

`\setups [...,*...]`

* NAME

`\setups {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...]`
OPT OPT

1 r c x y row column prvni posledni start zahlati kazdy liche sude jedna NUMMER -NUMMER

2 prvni least kazdy dve liche sude NUMMER -NUMMER

3 extras = BEFEHL
 vlevo = BEFEHL
 vpravo = BEFEHL
 barvahlavicky = COLOR
 stylhlavicky =
 vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
 vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
 vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
 maxsirka = DIMENSION
 setups = NAME
 sirkatextu = DIMENSION lokalne
 split = ano ne opakovat auto
 zahlati = opakovat
 volba = natahnout tight
 pred = BEFEHL
 po = BEFEHL
 stejnastranka = pred po obe
 spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
 splitoffset = DIMENSION
 aligncharacter = ano ne
 alignmentcharacter = TEXT
 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
 barva = COLOR
 pismeno =
 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupTEXpage [...,*...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setuptabulation [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 formatovat = TEMPLATE zadny
 pred = BEFEHL
 po = BEFEHL
 vzdalenost = male stredni velke zadny prazdny podlehloubky mizka DIMENSION
 zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo dimension
 linka = radek normalni
 barvalinky = COLOR
 tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
 zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
 odsazovani = ano ne
 split = ano ne opakovat auto
 jednotka = DIMENSION
 marginalie = DIMENSION
 vnitri = BEFEHL
 EQ = BEFEHL
 zahlati = ano opakovat text
 ramecek = zap vyp
 titul = TEXT
 keptogether = ano ne

`\setuptagging [...,1...] [...,2...]`

* status = start stop
metoda = auto

`\setuptaglabeltext [...,1] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\setuptextbackground [...,1] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 status = start stop
misto = text odstavec zadny
alternativa = NUMMER
mp = NAME
metoda = NAME
pozadi = barevne
barvapozadi = COLOR
roh = pravouhly zaobleny
uroven = NUMMER
offsetpozadi = DIMENSION
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
pomlcka = NUMMER
polomer = DIMENSION
ramecek = zap vyp
barvamecku = COLOR
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
offsetramecku = DIMENSION
levyoffset =
pravyoffset =
offsetvrsku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
offsetspodku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
pismo =
barva = COLOR

`\setuptextflow [...,1] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 sirka = DIMENSION
pismo =
barva = COLOR

`\setuptooltip [...,1] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 misto = vlevo nastred vpravo
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupunit [...,1] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6
language = SPRACHE
alternativa = text matematika
order = reverse normalni
oddelovac = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
mezera = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
pismo =
barva = COLOR

`\setupunittext [...,1] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

\setupuserpagenumber [...,*...,...]

* viewerprefix = TEXT
status = start stop zadny drzet prazdne
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupversion [...]

* koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME

\setupviewerlayer [...,*...,...]

* titul = TEXT
status = start stop
export = ano ne
tisknutelne = ano ne
rozsah = lokalne globalne
metoda = zadny prikaz

\setupvspacing [...,*...,...]
OPT

* inherits: \vspacing

\setupwithargument {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 NAME

\setupxml [...,*...,...]

* implicitni = skryte zadny text
compress = ano ne

\setupxtable [...,*...,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 sirkatextu = DIMENSION lokalne
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
volba = tight max natahnout sirka vyska fixne
vyskatextu = DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
zahlavi = opakovat
upati = opakovat
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
split = ano ne opakovat auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
stejnastranka = pred po obe
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setuxvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{setvalue}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{setvariable}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE
$\backslash\text{setvariables}$ $[.^1.]$ $[^2.\dots]$ 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{setvisualizerfont}$ $[.^*.]$ <small>OPT</small> * FONT
$\backslash\text{setwidthof}$ $.^1.$ $\backslash\text{to}$ $.^2.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{setxmeasure}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{setxvalue}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{setxvariable}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE
$\backslash\text{setxvariables}$ $[.^1.]$ $[^2.\dots]$ 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{sfrac}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{shapedhbox}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT

\shiftdown {...} * CONTENT
\shiftup {...} * CONTENT
\SHIFT {...} * CONTENT
\showallmakeup
\showattributes
\showboxes
\showbtxdatasetauthors [..., ... [*] ..., ...] <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> * specification = NAME * dataset = NAME * field =
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...] <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> * NAME
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..., ... [*] ..., ...] <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> * specification = NAME * dataset = NAME * field =
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...] <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> * NAME
\showbtxdatasetfields [..., ... [*] ..., ...] <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> * specification = NAME * dataset = NAME * field =
\showbtxdatasetfields [...] <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> * NAME
\showbtxfields [..., ... [*] ..., ...] <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> * rotace = NUMBER * specification = NAME
\showbtxfields [...] <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> * NAME
\showbtxhashedauthors [...] <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> * TEXT
\showbtxtables [...] <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> * TEXT

\showcolorbar [...] * COLOR
\showcolorcomponents [...] * COLOR
\showcolorset [...] * COLOR
\showcolorstruts
\showcounter [...] * NAME
\showdirectives
\showdirlsinmargin
\showedebuginfo
\showexperiments
\showfont [...] [...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>FONT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div>
\showfontdata
\showfontkerns
\showfontparameters
\showfontstrip [...]*...] * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
\showfontstyle [...] [...] [...] [...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>rm ss tt mm hw cg</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>tf bf it sl bi bs</div> </div> <div> <div>4</div> <div>vse NUMMER</div> </div>
\showglyphs
\showgridsnapping
\showhelp {...} [...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>REFERENCE</div> </div>

\showhyphenationtrace ¹ [...] ² [...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT </div> </div>
\showhyphens {...} <div> * TEXT </div>
\showchardata {...} <div> * TEXT </div>
\showcharratio {...} <div> * TEXT </div>
\showinjector [...] [*] [...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> * NAME </div> </div>
\showjustification
\showkerning {...} <div> * TEXT </div>
\showlayoutcomponents
\showligature {...} <div> * TEXT </div>
\showligatures [...] <div> * FONT </div>
\showlogcategories
\showmargins
\showmessage ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...},...} <div> <div> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 TEXT </div> </div>
\showminimalbaseline
\shownextbox \ ¹ ... ² {...} <div> <div> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT </div> </div>
\showotfcomposition ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} <div> <div> 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 12r r2l 3 TEXT </div> </div>

<code>\showparentchain \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\showsetupsdefinition [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\showtimer {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showtokens [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\showtrackers</code>
<code>\showvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\showvariable {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\showwarning {¹...} {²...} {³...,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\schovejbloky [...,¹...] [...,²...,³...]_{OPT}</code> 1 NAME 2 + -
<code>\simplealignedbox {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 3 CONTENT
<code>\simplealignedboxplus {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\simplealignedspreadbox {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2

3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

`\slanted`

`\slantedbold`

`\slicepages [...]OPT [...]2...OPT [...]3...OPT`

1 FILE

2 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER

3 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER

`\sloupec [...]OPT...`

* inherits: \columnbreak

<code>\slovenianNumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\sloveniannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\slovovpravo [¹..] {²..}</code> <div>OPT</div> 1 vpravo DIMENSION 2 CONTENT
<code>\small</code>
<code>\smallbodyfont</code>
<code>\smallbold</code>
<code>\smallbolditalic</code>
<code>\smallboldslanted</code>
<code>\smallcappedcharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\smallcappedromannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\smaller</code>
<code>\smallitalicbold</code>
<code>\smallnormal</code>
<code>\smallskip</code>
<code>\smallslanted</code>
<code>\smallslantedbold</code>
<code>\smalltype</code>
<code>\smash [¹..] {²..}</code> <div>OPT</div> 1 w h d t b 2 CONTENT
<code>\smashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\smashboxed ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER

<p>\smashedhbox ¹... {²...}</p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\smashedvbox ¹... {²...}</p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\snaptogrid [¹...] \²... {³...}</p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p>\snaptogrid [...¹...] \²... {³...}</p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 inherits: \definegridsnapping</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p>\someheadnumber [¹...] [²...]</p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni</p>
<p>\somekindoftab [...[*]...]</p> <p>OPT</p> <p>* alternativa = horizontalne vertikalne</p> <p>sirka = DIMENSION</p> <p>vyska = DIMENSION</p> <p>n = NUMMER</p> <p>m = NUMMER</p>
<p>\somalocalfloat</p>
<p>\somenamedheadnumber {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni</p>
<p>\someplace {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} [⁶...]</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 REFERENCE</p>
<p>\SORTING [¹...] {²...}</p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\spanishNumerals {[*]...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>

$\backslash\text{spanishnumerals } \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{speech } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitdfrac } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitfilename } \{...\}$ * FILE
$\backslash\text{splitfrac } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitoffbase}$
$\backslash\text{splitofffull}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffkind}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffname}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffpath}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffroot}$
$\backslash\text{splitofftokens } ^1. \backslash\text{from } ^2. \backslash\text{to } ^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitofftype}$
$\backslash\text{splitstring } ^1. \backslash\text{at } ^2. \backslash\text{to } ^3. \backslash\text{and } ^4.$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{spodek } [.^1.] ^2. \backslash\backslash$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{spodek} [\dots] [\dots,\dots]$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\mathrm{spreadhbox} \dots$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\mathrm{sqrt} [\dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{stackrel{rel}{} \{\dots\} \{\dots\}}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{stanovcislona\,d\,p\,i\,s\,u} [\dots]$ * ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\mathrm{stanovcharakteristickuseznamu} [\dots,\dots] [\dots,\dots,\dots]$ OPT 1 LISTE 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{nastavseznam}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startalign} [\dots,\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopalign}$ OPT * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathalignment}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startalignment} [\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopalignment}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{nastavzarovnani}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startallmodes} [\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopallmodes}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startappendices} [\dots,\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopappendices}$ OPT * zalozka = TEXT inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{nastavbloksekce}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startattachment} [\dots] [\dots,\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopattachment}$ OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupattachment}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startATTACHMENT} [\dots] [\dots,\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopATTACHMENT}$ OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupattachment}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startbackmatter} [\dots,\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopbackmatter}$ OPT * zalozka = TEXT inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{nastavbloksekce}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startbar} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopbar}$ * NAME

<p><code>\startbarva [...]\stopbarva</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\startbitmapimage [...,*,...]\stopbitmapimage</code></p> <p>* barva = rgb cmyk seda sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\startblockquote [...,*,...]\stopblockquote</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \startzuzeni</p>
<p><code>\startbodymatter [...,*,...]\stopbodymatter</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>* zalozka = TEXT inherits: \nastavbloksekce</p>
<p><code>\startboxedcolumns [...,*,...]\stopboxedcolumns</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns</p>
<p><code>\startbtxlabeltext [¹...][²...]\stopbtxlabeltext</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 SPRACHE 2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...]\stopbtxrenderingdefinitions</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startbuffer [...]\stopbuffer</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER</code></p>
<p><code>\startcases [...,*,...]\stopcases</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \setupmathcases</p>
<p><code>\startcatcodetable *... \stopcatcodetable</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned</code></p>
<p><code>\startcitace [...,*,...]\stopcitace</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \startzuzeni</p>
<p><code>\startcitovat ... \stopcitovat</code></p>
<p><code>\startcollect ... \stopcollect</code></p>
<p><code>\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting</code></p>
<p><code>\startcolorintent [...]\stopcolorintent</code></p> <p>* knockout overprint zadny</p>

$\backslash\text{startcoloronly} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopcoloronly}$ \ast COLOR
$\backslash\text{startcolorset} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopcolorset}$ \ast NAME
$\backslash\text{startcolumns} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopcolumns}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavsloupce}$
$\backslash\text{startcolumnspan} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopcolumnspan}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcolumnspan}$
$\backslash\text{startcombination} [\dots] [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopcombination}$ 1 NAME 2 N*M
$\backslash\text{startcombination} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopcombination}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcombination}$
$\backslash\text{startcomment} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopcomment}$ 1 TEXT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavkomentar}$
$\backslash\text{startKOMENTAR} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopKOMENTAR}$ 1 TEXT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavkomentar}$
$\backslash\text{startcom} \dots \backslash\text{stopcom}$
$\backslash\text{startcontextcode} \dots \backslash\text{stopcontextcode}$
$\backslash\text{startcontextdefinitioncode} \dots \backslash\text{stopcontextdefinitioncode}$
$\backslash\text{startctxfunction} \dots \dots \backslash\text{stopctxfunction}$ \ast NAME
$\backslash\text{startctxfunctiondefinition} \dots \dots \backslash\text{stopctxfunctiondefinition}$ \ast NAME
$\backslash\text{startcurrentcolor} \dots \backslash\text{stopcurrentcolor}$
$\backslash\text{startcurrentlistentrywrapper} \dots \backslash\text{stopcurrentlistentrywrapper}$
$\backslash\text{startdelimited} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopdelimited}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$

$\backslash\text{startdelimitedtext} [\dots]^1 [\dots,\dots]^2 \dots \backslash\text{stopdelimitedtext}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \startzuzeni
$\backslash\text{startDELIMITEDTEXT} [\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopDELIMITEDTEXT}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \startzuzeni
$\backslash\text{startPOPIS} [\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopPOPIS}$ <small>OPT</small> * titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startPOPIS} [\dots]^1 \{\dots\}^2 \dots \backslash\text{stopPOPIS}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{startdisplaymath} \dots \backslash\text{stopdisplaymath}$
$\backslash\text{startdmath} \dots \backslash\text{stopdmath}$
$\backslash\text{startdocument} [\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopdocument}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupdocument
$\backslash\text{starteffect} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopeffect}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startEFFECT} \dots \backslash\text{stopEFFECT}$
$\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable} [\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable} [\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME
$\backslash\text{startendnote} [\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopendnote}$ <small>OPT</small> * titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startendnote} [\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopendnote}$ <small>OPT</small> * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startVYCET} [\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopVYCET}$ <small>OPT</small> * titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE

$\backslash startVYCET [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash stopVYCET$ <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
$\backslash startexceptions [\dots] \dots \backslash stopexceptions$ <p>* SPRACHE</p>
$\backslash startexpanded \dots \backslash stopexpanded$
$\backslash startexpandedcollect \dots \backslash stopexpandedcollect$
$\backslash startextendedcatcodetable \backslash \overset{*}{\dots} \dots \backslash stopextendedcatcodetable$ <p>* CSNAME</p>
$\backslash startexternalfigurecollection [\dots] \dots \backslash stopexternalfigurecollection$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash startfakt [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash stopfakt$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci</p>
$\backslash startfigure [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{3}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash stopfigure$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FILE</p> <p>3 inherits: \externiobraz</p>
$\backslash startfiguretext [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash stopfiguretext$ <p>1</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
$\backslash startfittingpage [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash stopfittingpage$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupfittingpage</p>
$\backslash startFITTINGPAGE [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash stopFITTINGPAGE$ <p>* inherits: \setupfittingpage</p>
$\backslash startfloatcombination [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash stopfloatcombination$ <p>* N*M NAME</p>
$\backslash startfloatcombination [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash stopfloatcombination$ <p>* inherits: \setupcombination</p>
$\backslash startPLVOUCIOBJEKTtext [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash stopPLVOUCIOBJEKTtext$ <p>1</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>

<p><code>\startfont [...]</code> ... <code>\stopfont</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* FONT</p>
<p><code>\startfontclass [...]</code> ... <code>\stopfontclass</code></p> <p>* kazdy NAME</p>
<p><code>\startfontsolution [...]</code> ... <code>\stopfontsolution</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startformula [...,*,...]</code> ... <code>\stopformula</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</p>
<p><code>\startformulas [...,*,...]</code> ... <code>\stopformulas</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\startROVNICEformula [...,*,...]</code> ... <code>\stopROVNICEformula</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</p>
<p><code>\startframedcontent [...]</code> ... <code>\stopframedcontent</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME vyp</p>
<p><code>\startframedtext [...¹...] [...²*,...]</code> ... <code>\stopframedtext</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 vlevo vpravo nastred zadny</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupframedtext</p>
<p><code>\startORAMOVANYTEXT [...¹...] [...²*,...]</code> ... <code>\stopORAMOVANYTEXT</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 vlevo vpravo nastred zadny</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupframedtext</p>
<p><code>\startfrontmatter [...,*,...]</code> ... <code>\stopfrontmatter</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* zalozka = TEXT inherits: \nastavbloksekce</p>
<p><code>\startgot [...]</code> ... <code>\stopgot</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\startgraphicstext [...¹*,...] [...²*,...] {...³}</code> ... <code>\stopgraphicstext</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\startgridsnapping [...]</code> ... <code>\stopgridsnapping</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>*</p>
<p><code>\startgridsnapping [...,*,...]</code> ... <code>\stopgridsnapping</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \definegridsnapping</p>
<p><code>\starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox</code></p>

$\backslash\mathrm{starthelptext} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stophelptext}$ <small>OPT</small> * REFERENCE
$\backslash\mathrm{startHELP} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopHELP}$ <small>OPT</small> * REFERENCE
$\backslash\mathrm{starthiding} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stophiding}$
$\backslash\mathrm{starthighlight} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stophighlight}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{starthyphenation} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stophyphenation}$ * original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
$\backslash\mathrm{startchapter} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopchapter}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE vlastnicislo = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\mathrm{startcharacteralign} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopcharacteralign}$ <small>OPT</small> * TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{startcheckedfences} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopcheckedfences}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startchemical} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopchemical}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupchemical
$\backslash\mathrm{startimath} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopimath}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startindentedtext} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopindentedtext}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startINDENTEDTEXT} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopINDENTEDTEXT}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startinteraction} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopinteraction}$ * skryte NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startinteraktivnimenu} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopinteraktivnimenu}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startinterface} \dots \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopinterface}$ * vse SPRACHE

$\backslash\text{startintermezzotext}$ $[\dots,\overset{1}{\text{...}}]\overset{\text{OPT}}{[\dots,\dots]}\overset{2}{[\dots,\dots]}\overset{\text{OPT}}{\{\dots\}}\dots\backslash\text{stopintermezzotext}$ 1 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{startintertext}\dots\backslash\text{stopintertext}$
$\backslash\text{startitemgroup}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}]\overset{2}{[\dots,\dots]}\overset{3}{[\dots,\dots]}\overset{\text{OPT}}{\dots}\dots\backslash\text{stopitemgroup}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupitemgroup}$ 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupitemgroup}$
$\backslash\text{startITEMGROUP}$ $[\dots,\overset{1}{\text{...}}]\overset{\text{OPT}}{[\dots,\dots]}\overset{2}{[\dots,\dots]}\overset{\text{OPT}}{\dots}\dots\backslash\text{stopITEMGROUP}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupitemgroup}$ 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupitemgroup}$
$\backslash\text{startitemize}$ $[\dots,\overset{1}{\text{...}}]\overset{\text{OPT}}{[\dots,\dots]}\overset{2}{[\dots,\dots]}\overset{\text{OPT}}{\dots}\dots\backslash\text{stopitemize}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupitemgroup}$ 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupitemgroup}$
$\backslash\text{startJScode}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}\overset{2}{\dots}\overset{3}{\dots}\dots\backslash\text{stopJScode}$ 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME
$\backslash\text{startJSpreamble}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}\overset{2}{\dots}\overset{3}{\dots}\dots\backslash\text{stopJSpreamble}$ 1 NAME 2 uzito 3 now later
$\backslash\text{startjdina}$ $[\overset{*}{\dots}]\dots\backslash\text{stopjdina}$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startknockout}\dots\backslash\text{stopknockout}$
$\backslash\text{startkomponenta}$ $[\overset{*}{\dots}]\dots\backslash\text{stopkomponenta}$ * FILE *
$\backslash\text{startkomponenta}$ $\overset{*}{\dots}\dots\backslash\text{stopkomponenta}$ * FILE *
$\backslash\text{startLUA}$ $[\dots,\overset{*}{\text{...}}]\overset{\text{OPT}}{\dots}\dots\backslash\text{stopLUA}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavopis}$
$\backslash\text{startLUA}$ $[\dots,\overset{*}{\text{...}}]\overset{\text{OPT}}{\dots}\dots\backslash\text{stopLUA}$ * pokračovat

<code>\startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startlegend [...]¹ [...]²...] ... \stoplegend</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci</code>
<code>\startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment</code> <code>* vlevo nastred vpravo max</code>
<code>\startlinecorrection [...][*]...] ... \stoplinecorrection</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <code>* prazdny inherits: \preskoc</code>
<code>\startlinenote [...]¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 REFERENCE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\startLINENOTE [...]¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 REFERENCE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\startlinenumbering [...]¹ [...]²...] ... \stoplinenumbering</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastavcislovaniradku</code>
<code>\startlinenumbering [...]¹ [...]² ... \stoplinenumbering</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 pokračovat NUMMER</code>
<code>\startlines [...][*]...] ... \stoplines</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <code>* inherits: \nastavradky</code>
<code>\startRADKY [...][*]...] ... \stopRADKY</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <code>* inherits: \nastavradky</code>
<code>\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable</code>
<code>\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody</code>
<code>\startlinetablecell [...][*]...] ... \stoplinetablecell</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <code>* inherits: \setuplinetable</code>
<code>\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead</code>
<code>\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes</code>
<code>\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup</code>

<pre> \startlocallinecorrection [...,*...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection OPT * prazdny inherits: \preskoc </pre>
<pre> \startlocalnotes [...,*...] ... \stoplocalnotes * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalsetups [...¹...] [...²...] ... \stoplocalsetups OPT 1 mrizka 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalsetups .* ... \stoplocalsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlua ... \stoplua </pre>
<pre> \startluacode ... \stopluacode </pre>
<pre> \startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups [...¹...] [...²...] ... \stopluasetups OPT 1 mrizka 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups .* ... \stopluasetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPcode {...^{OPT}} ... \stopMPcode * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPdefinitions {...^{OPT}} ... \stopMPdefinitions * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPdrawing [...^{OPT}...] ... \stopMPdrawing * - </pre>
<pre> \startMPenvironment [...^{OPT}...] ... \stopMPenvironment * reset globalne + </pre>
<pre> \startMPextensions {...,*...^{OPT}} ... \stopMPextensions * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPinclusions [...¹...] {...²...^{OPT}} ... \stopMPinclusions OPT OPT 1 + 2 NAME </pre>

<code>\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations</code>
<code>\startMPpage [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopMPpage</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* inherits: \setupfittingpage</code>
<code>\startMPpositiongraphic {...} {...,²...,...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPrun {...} ... \stopMPrun</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMP [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopMP</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* inherits: \nastavopis</code>
<code>\startMP [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopMP</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* pokračovat</code>
<code>\startmarginalnilinka [...] ... \stopmarginalnilinka</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\startmarginalnilinka [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopmarginalnilinka</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* inherits: \setupmarginrule</code>
<code>\startmarginblock [...] ... \stopmarginblock</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startmarkedcontent [...] ... \stopmarkedcontent</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* reset vse NAME</code>
<code>\startmathalignment [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopmathalignment</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* inherits: \setupmathalignment</code>
<code>\startMATHALIGNMENT [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* inherits: \setupmathalignment</code>
<code>\startmathcases [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopmathcases</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* inherits: \setupmathcases</code>
<code>\startMATHCASES [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopMATHCASES</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* inherits: \setupmathcases</code>
<code>\startmathlabeltext [...¹] [...²] ... \stopmathlabeltext</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>1 SPRACHE</code> <code>2 KEY</code>

$\backslash\mathrm{startmathmatrix} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathmatrix}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: <code>\setupmathmatrix</code></p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startMATHMATRIX} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopMATHMATRIX}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: <code>\setupmathmatrix</code></p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathmode} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathmode}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathstyle} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathstyle}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmatrices} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmatrices}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: <code>\setupmathmatrix</code></p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmatrix} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmatrix}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: <code>\setupmathmatrix</code></p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmaxaligned} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmaxaligned}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmdformula} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmdformula}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: <code>\nastavzakladnifont</code></p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmiddlealigned} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmiddlealigned}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmixedcolumns} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmixedcolumns}$ <p><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: <code>\setupmixedcolumns</code></p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startMIXEDCOLUMNS} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopMIXEDCOLUMNS}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: <code>\setupmixedcolumns</code></p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmode} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmode}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmodeset} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmodeset}$ <p>1 NAME implicitni</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmoduletestsection} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmoduletestsection}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmodule} [\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmodule}$ <p>* FILE</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmodule} \overset{*}{=}\dots \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmodule}$ <p>* FILE</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmpformula} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmpformula}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: <code>\nastavzakladnifont</code></p>

$\backslash\text{startnadpis} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\text{stopnadpis}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{startnamedsection} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] [\dots,\overset{3}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopnamedsection}$ OPT 1 ABSCHNITT 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE vlastnicislo = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{startnamedsubformulas} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\text{stopnamedsubformulas}$ OPT 1 + - REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{startnarrower} [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopnarrower}$ OPT * [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMBER*vlevo NUMBER*nastred NUMBER*vpravo reset
$\backslash\text{startNARROWER} [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopNARROWER}$ OPT * [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMBER*vlevo NUMBER*nastred NUMBER*vpravo reset
$\backslash\text{startnarrow} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopnarrow}$ OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavzuzeni
$\backslash\text{startnarrow} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopnarrow}$ OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMBER*vlevo NUMBER*nastred NUMBER*vpravo reset
$\backslash\text{startnarrow} [\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopnarrow}$ OPT OPT 1 inherits: \nastavzuzeni 2 [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMBER*vlevo NUMBER*nastred NUMBER*vpravo reset
$\backslash\text{startnegative} \dots \backslash\text{stopnegative}$
$\backslash\text{startnicelyfilledbox} [\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopnicelyfilledbox}$ OPT * sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION offset = DIMENSION strut = ano ne
$\backslash\text{startnointerference} \dots \backslash\text{stopnointerference}$
$\backslash\text{startnop} \dots \backslash\text{stopnop}$
$\backslash\text{startnotallmodes} [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopnotallmodes}$ * NAME

<code>\startnotext ... \stopnotext</code>
<code>\startnotmode [...,*...] ... \stopnotmode</code> * NAME
<code>\startoperatorortext [...¹...] [...²...] ... \stopoperatorortext</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY
<code>\startopposite ... \stopopposite</code>
<code>\startoramovani [...¹...] [...²...] ... \stoporamovani</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
<code>\startoutputstream [...*...] ... \stopoutputstream</code> * NAME
<code>\startoverlay ... \stopoverlay</code>
<code>\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint</code>
<code>\startPARSEDXML [...,*...] ... \stopPARSEDXML</code> <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \nastavopis
<code>\startPARSEDXML [...,*...] ... \stopPARSEDXML</code> <small>OPT</small> * pokračovat
<code>\startpagecomment ... \stoppagecomment</code>
<code>\startpagefigure [...¹...] [...²...] ... \stoppagefigure</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\startpagegrid [...¹...] [...²...] ... \stoppagegrid</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppagegrid
<code>\startpagegridspan [...¹...] [...²...] ... \stoppagegridspan</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan
<code>\startPAGEGRID [...,*...] ... \stopPAGEGRID</code> <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setuppagegrid
<code>\startpagelayout [...*...] ... \stoppagelayout</code> * stranka levestranka pravastranka

<pre> \startpar [...] [...] ... \stoppar OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \startparagraph [...] [...] ... \stopparagraph OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \startparagraphs [...] ... \stopparagraphs * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell </pre>
<pre> \startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS </pre>
<pre> \startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL </pre>
<pre> \startparbuilder [...] ... \stopparbuilder * implicitni oneline basic NAME </pre>
<pre> \startpart [...] [...] ... \stoppart OPT OPT 1 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE vlastnicislo = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startplacefigure [...] [...] ... \stopplacefigure OPT OPT 1 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT misto = odkaz = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startplacefloat [...] [...] [...] ... \stopplacefloat OPT OPT OPT 1 SINGULAR 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT misto = odkaz = REFERENCE 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startumistiPLVOUCIOBJEKT [...] [...] ... \stopumistiPLVOUCIOBJEKT OPT OPT 1 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT misto = odkaz = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

`\startplacegraphic [...,\u{1}...,...]\[...,\u{2}...,...]\dots\stopplacegraphic`

1 titul = TEXT
 zalozka = TEXT
 znaceni = TEXT
 seznam = TEXT
 misto =
 odkaz = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startplacechemical [...,\u{1}...,...]\[...,\u{2}...,...]\dots\stopplacechemical`

1 titul = TEXT
 zalozka = TEXT
 znaceni = TEXT
 seznam = TEXT
 misto =
 odkaz = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startplaceintermezzo [...,\u{1}...,...]\[...,\u{2}...,...]\dots\stopplaceintermezzo`

1 titul = TEXT
 zalozka = TEXT
 znaceni = TEXT
 seznam = TEXT
 misto =
 odkaz = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startplacepairedbox [...,\u{1}]\[...,\u{2}...,...]\dots\stopplacepairedbox`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\startumistiPAIREDBOX [...,\u{1}...,...]\dots\stopumistiPAIREDBOX`

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\startplacetable [...,\u{1}...,...]\[...,\u{2}...,...]\dots\stopplacetable`

1 titul = TEXT
 zalozka = TEXT
 znaceni = TEXT
 seznam = TEXT
 misto =
 odkaz = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startpolozka [...,\u{1}]\dots\stoppolozka`

* REFERENCE

`\startpositioning [...,\u{1}]\[...,\u{2}...,...]\dots\stoppositioning`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavumistovani

`\startpositionoverlay {...}\dots\stoppositionoverlay`

* NAME

`\startpositive \dots\stoppositive`

<pre> \startpostponing [...] ... \stoppostponing OPT * [-+]NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startpozadi [...,*...,...] ... \stoppozadi OPT * inherits: \nastavpozadi </pre>
<pre> \startPOZADI [...,*...,...] ... \stopPOZADI OPT * inherits: \nastavpozadi </pre>
<pre> \startpoznampakodcarou [...,*...,...] ... \stoppoznampakodcarou OPT * titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startpoznampakodcarou [...,*...] ... \stoppoznampakodcarou OPT * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startNOTE [...,*...,...] ... \stopNOTE OPT * titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startNOTE [...,*...] ... \stopNOTE OPT * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startprefixtext [...] [...] ... \stopprefixtext OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentcommand [...,*...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentlist [...,*...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommacommand [...,*...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommalist [...,*...] ... \stopprocesscommalist * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprodukt [...] ... \stopprodukt * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprodukt ...*... \stopprodukt * FILE * </pre>

<pre> \startprojekt [...] ... \stopprojekt * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprojekt \stopprojekt * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprostredi [...] ... \stopprostredi * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprostredi \stopprostredi * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors </pre>
<pre> \startpsh [...] ... \stoppsh * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startpublikace [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] ... \stoppublikace OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startradek [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startrandomized ... \stoprandomized </pre>
<pre> \startrawsetups [¹...] [²...] ... \stoprawsetups OPT 1 mrizka 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startrawsetups \stoprawsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startraw [...] ... \stopraw * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile </pre>
<pre> \startregime [...] ... \stopregime * inherits: \enableregime </pre>

`\startregister [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...+...+...]5`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 5 INDEX

`\startreusableMPgraphic {...}1 {...,2...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY

`\startrob [...]* ... \stoprob`

- * REFERENCE

`\startrul ... \stoprul`

`\startscript [...]* ... \stopscrip`

- * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\startsdformula [...]*,... \stopsdformula`
OPT

- * zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

`\startsection [...]1,... \stopsection`
OPT OPT

- 1

titul	=	TEXT
zalozka	=	TEXT
znaceni	=	TEXT
seznam	=	TEXT
odkaz	=	REFERENCE
vlastnicislo	=	TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsectionblock [...]1 [...]2,... \stopsectionblock`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2

zalozka	=	TEXT
inherits:	=	\nastavbloksekce

`\startsectionblockenvironment [...]* ... \stopsectionblockenvironment`

- * NAME

`\startSECTIONBLOCK [...]*,... \stopSECTIONBLOCK`
OPT

- *

zalozka	=	TEXT
inherits:	=	\nastavbloksekce

`\startsectionlevel [...]1 [...]2,... \stopsectionlevel`
OPT OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2

titul	=	TEXT
zalozka	=	TEXT
znaceni	=	TEXT
seznam	=	TEXT
odkaz	=	REFERENCE
vlastnicislo	=	TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

<p><code>\startSEKCE [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots] [...,\overset{2}{=}\dots] ... \stopSEKCE</code></p> <p>1 titul = TEXT</p> <p> zalozka = TEXT</p> <p> znaceni = TEXT</p> <p> seznam = TEXT</p> <p> odkaz = REFERENCE</p> <p> vlastnicislo = TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\startsetups [...]\overset{1}{...} [...]\overset{2}{...} ... \stopsetups</code></p> <p>1 mrizka</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\startsetups ... \stopsetups</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startshift [...]\overset{*}{...} ... \stopshift</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startsidebar [...]\overset{1}{...} [...,\overset{2}{=}\dots] ... \stopsidebar</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupsidebar</p>
<p><code>\startsimplecolumns [...,\overset{*}{=}\dots] ... \stopsimplecolumns</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize</p>
<p><code>\startspecialitem [...]\overset{1}{...} [...,\overset{2}{=}\dots] ... \stopspecialitem</code></p> <p>1 polozka</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\startspecialitem [...]\overset{1}{...} {\overset{2}{...}} ... \stopspecialitem</code></p> <p>1 sym rozsah mar</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\startspecialitem [...]\overset{*}{...} ... \stopspecialitem</code></p> <p>* pod pol</p>
<p><code>\startspeech [...,\overset{*}{...}] ... \stopspeech</code></p> <p>* inherits: \startzuzeni</p>
<p><code>\startspformula [...,\overset{*}{...}] ... \stopspformula</code></p> <p>* zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</p>
<p><code>\startspodek [...]\overset{*}{...} ... \stopspodek</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\startspread ... \stopspread</code></p>
<p><code>\start [...]\overset{*}{...} ... \stop</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

<code>\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP</code>
<code>\startstaticMPfigure {...} ... \stopstaticMPfigure</code> * NAME
<code>\startstaticMPgraphic {...} {...,²...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\STARTSTOP {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter</code>
<code>\startstructurepageregister [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...]⁴ [...,...⁴...]⁵</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 popisek = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativa = TEXT 4 KEY = VALUE
<code>\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE</code>
<code>\startstyle [...][*] ... \stopstyle</code> * NAME FONT
<code>\startstyle [...,...[*]...][*] ... \stopstyle</code> * inherits: \setupstyle
<code>\startsubformulas [...,...[*]...][*] ... \stopsubformulas</code> <small>OPT</small> * + - REFERENCE
<code>\startsubject [...,...¹...]¹ [...,...²...]² ... \stopsubject</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE vlastnicislo = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE

\startsubjectlevel [...¹...] [...²...] [...³...] ... \stopsubjectlevel
OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 titul = TEXT
 zalozka = TEXT
 znaceni = TEXT
 seznam = TEXT
 odkaz = REFERENCE
 vlastnicislo = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

\startsubsection [...¹...] [...²...] ... \stopsubsection
OPT OPT

1 titul = TEXT
 zalozka = TEXT
 znaceni = TEXT
 seznam = TEXT
 odkaz = REFERENCE
 vlastnicislo = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence

\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack

\startsubsubject [...¹...] [...²...] ... \stopsubsubject
OPT OPT

1 titul = TEXT
 zalozka = TEXT
 znaceni = TEXT
 seznam = TEXT
 odkaz = REFERENCE
 vlastnicislo = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\startsubsubsection [...¹...] [...²...] ... \stopsubsubsection
OPT OPT

1 titul = TEXT
 zalozka = TEXT
 znaceni = TEXT
 seznam = TEXT
 odkaz = REFERENCE
 vlastnicislo = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\startsubsubsubject [...¹...] [...²...] ... \stopsubsubsubject
OPT OPT

1 titul = TEXT
 zalozka = TEXT
 znaceni = TEXT
 seznam = TEXT
 odkaz = REFERENCE
 vlastnicislo = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\startsubsubsubsection [...¹...] [...²...] ... \stopsubsubsubsection
OPT OPT

1 titul = TEXT
 zalozka = TEXT
 znaceni = TEXT
 seznam = TEXT
 odkaz = REFERENCE
 vlastnicislo = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubject [...,\subscript{1}...] [...,\subscript{2}...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject`

```
1  titul      = TEXT
   zalozka   = TEXT
   znaceni    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubsection [...,\subscript{1}...] [...,\subscript{2}...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection`

```
1  titul      = TEXT
   zalozka   = TEXT
   znaceni    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubsubject [...,\subscript{1}...] [...,\subscript{2}...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject`

```
1  titul      = TEXT
   zalozka   = TEXT
   znaceni    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsymbolset [...] ... \stopsymbolset`

* NAME

`\startTABLE [...,\tablefootnote{...}] ... \stopTABLE`

* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\startTABLEbody [...,\tablefootnote{...}] ... \stopTABLEbody`

* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\startTABLEfoot [...,\tablefootnote{...}] ... \stopTABLEfoot`

* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\startTABLEhead [...,\tablefootnote{...}] ... \stopTABLEhead`

* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\startTABLEnext [...,\tablefootnote{...}] ... \stopTABLEnext`

* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\startTEXpage [...,\tablefootnote{...}] ... \stopTEXpage`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\startTEX [...,\tablefootnote{...}] ... \stopTEX`

* inherits: \nastavopis

`\startTEX [...,\tablefootnote{...}] ... \stopTEX`

* pokračovat

$\backslash\starttablehead$ [...] ... \backstopablehead * NAME
\backstarttables [...] ... \backstopables * TEMPLATE
\backstarttables [...] ... \backstopables * NAME
\backstarttabletail [...] ... \backstopabletail * NAME
\backstarttabletext [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] {...} ... \backstopabletext <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT
\backstarttable [...] [..., ² ...] ... \backstopable <small>OPT</small> 1 TEMPLATE 2 inherits: \backnastavtabulky
\backstarttable [...] ¹ [..., ² ...] ... \backstopable <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \backnastavtabulky
\backstarttabulate [...] [..., ² ...] ... \backstopatabulate <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEMPLATE 2 inherits: \backnastavtabelaci
\backstarttabulatehead [...] ¹ ... \backstopatabulatehead <small>OPT</small> * NAME
\backstarttabulatetail [...] ¹ ... \backstopatabulatetail <small>OPT</small> * NAME
\backstartTABELATOR [...] ¹ [..., ² ...] ... \backstopTABELATOR <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \backnastavtabelaci
\backstartTABULATION [...] ¹ [..., ² ...] ... \backstopTABULATION <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \backsetuptabulation
\backstarttaglabeltext [...] ¹ [...] ² ... \backstoptaglabeltext <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY
\backstarttexcode ... \backstoptexcode

```

\starttexdefinition 1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... \stoptexdefinition
                    OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT
1  spaces nospaces
2  globalne
3  unexpanded
4  expanded
5  NAME
6  TEMPLATE

```

```

\starttext ... \stoptext

```

```

\starttextbackground [1...] [2...2...2...] ... \stoptextbackground
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuptextbackground

```

```

\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual

```

```

\startTEXTBACKGROUND [1...] [2...2...2...] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND
                        OPT
*  inherits: \setuptextbackground

```

```

\starttextcolor [1...] ... \stoptextcolor
*  COLOR

```

```

\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent

```

```

\starttextflow [1...] ... \stoptextflow
*  NAME

```

```

\starttexthlavicky [1...] [2...] ... \stoptexthlavicky
                   OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY

```

```

\starttextovalinka {...} ... \stoptextovalinka
*  TEXT

```

```

\starttextpopisku [1...] [2...] ... \stoptextpopisku
                  OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY

```

```

\startPOPISEKtext [1...] [2...] ... \stopPOPISEKtext
                  OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY

```

```

\starttitle [1...1...1...] [2...2...2...] ... \stoptitle
            OPT          OPT
1  titul      = TEXT
   zalozka    = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

<p><code>\starttokens [...] ... \stoptokens</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\starttransparent [...] ... \stoptransparent</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\starttxt ... \stoptxt</code></p>
<p><code>\starttypescript [...] ... \stoptypescript</code></p> <p>1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 size jmeno</p>
<p><code>\starttypescriptcollection [...] ... \stoptypescriptcollection</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startTYPING [...] ... \stopTYPING</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavopis</p>
<p><code>\startTYPING [...] ... \stopTYPING</code></p> <p>* pokračovat</p>
<p><code>\starttyping [...] ... \stoptyping</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavopis</p>
<p><code>\starttyping [...] ... \stoptyping</code></p> <p>* pokračovat</p>
<p><code>\startumistilegendu [...] ... \stopumistilegendu</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setuppairedbox</p>
<p><code>\startumistirovnici [...] ... \stopumistirovnici</code></p> <p>* titul = TEXT</p> <p>suffix = TEXT</p> <p>odkaz = + - TEXT</p>
<p><code>\startumistirovnici [...] ... \stopumistirovnici</code></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\startuniqueMPgraphic {...} {...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p>

$\backslash\text{startunittext}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\overset{2}{\dots}$] ... $\backslash\text{stopunittext}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startunpacked}$... $\backslash\text{stopunpacked}$
$\backslash\text{startusableMPgraphic}$ { \dots } { $\overset{2}{\dots}, \dots$ } ... $\backslash\text{stopusableMPgraphic}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startuseMPgraphic}$ { $\overset{1}{\dots}$ } { $\overset{2}{\dots}, \dots$ } ... $\backslash\text{stopuseMPgraphic}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startusemathstyleparameter}$ *... ... $\backslash\text{stopusemathstyleparameter}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{startusingbtxs specification}$ [$\overset{*}{\dots}$] ... $\backslash\text{stopusingbtxs specification}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startvboxtohbox}$... $\backslash\text{stopvboxtohbox}$
$\backslash\text{startvboxtohboxseparator}$... $\backslash\text{stopvboxtohboxseparator}$
$\backslash\text{startviewerlayer}$ [$\overset{*}{\dots}$] ... $\backslash\text{stopviewerlayer}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startVIEWERLAYER}$... $\backslash\text{stopVIEWERLAYER}$
$\backslash\text{startXML}$ [$\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopXML}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavopis}$
$\backslash\text{startXML}$ [$\overset{*}{\dots}, \dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopXML}$ <small>OPT</small> * pokračovat
$\backslash\text{startxcell}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopxcell}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER nc = NUMMER nr = NUMMER inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxcellgroup}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopxcellgroup}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxgroup}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopxgroup}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$

$\backslash\startxmldisplayverbatim [...] \dots \backslash\stopxmldisplayverbatim$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\startxmllineverbatim [...] \dots \backslash\stopxmllineverbatim$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\startxmlraw \dots \backslash\stopxmlraw$
$\backslash\startxmlsetups \overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...]} \dots \backslash\stopxmlsetups$ <p>1 mrizka</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
$\backslash\startxmlsetups \dots \dots \backslash\stopxmlsetups$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\startxrow \overset{1}{[...]} [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\stopxrow$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupxtable</p>
$\backslash\startxrowgroup \overset{1}{[...]} [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\stopxrowgroup$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupxtable</p>
$\backslash\startxtablebody [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\stopxtablebody$ <p>* inherits: \setupxtable</p>
$\backslash\startxtablebody \overset{*}{[...]} \dots \backslash\stopxtablebody$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\startxtablefoot [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\stopxtablefoot$ <p>* inherits: \setupxtable</p>
$\backslash\startxtablefoot \overset{*}{[...]} \dots \backslash\stopxtablefoot$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\startxtablehead [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\stopxtablehead$ <p>* inherits: \setupxtable</p>
$\backslash\startxtablehead \overset{*}{[...]} \dots \backslash\stopxtablehead$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\startxtablenext [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\stopxtablenext$ <p>* inherits: \setupxtable</p>
$\backslash\startxtablenext \overset{*}{[...]} \dots \backslash\stopxtablenext$ <p>* NAME</p>

$\backslash startXTABLE$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash stopXTABLE$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash setupxtable$
$\backslash startxtable$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash stopxtable$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash setupxtable$
$\backslash startxtable$ [... [*]] ... $\backslash stopxtable$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME
$\backslash startzarovnanonastred$... $\backslash stopzarovnanonastred$
$\backslash startzarovnanovlevo$... $\backslash stopzarovnanovlevo$
$\backslash startzarovnanovpravo$... $\backslash stopzarovnanovpravo$
$\backslash startzhustene$ [... [*]] ... $\backslash stopzhustene$ <small>OPT</small> * prazdny
$\backslash startzlom$ [... ¹] [... ² ...] ... $\backslash stopzlom$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash nastavupravu$
$\backslash startZLOMzlom$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash stopZLOMzlom$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash nastavupravu$ instances: standard page text middle
$\backslash stoplinenote$ [... [*]]
* REFERENCE
$\backslash stopLINENOTE$ [... [*]]
* REFERENCE
$\backslash stopradek$ [... [*]]
* REFERENCE
$\backslash stopregister$ [... ¹] [... ²]
1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash stopstructurepageregister$ [... ¹] [... ²]
1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash strana$ [... [*] ...]
<small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash pagebreak$

<code>\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\stripcharacter ... \from ... \to ...</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname ...</code> * TEXT
<code>\stripspaces \from ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurenumber</code>
<code>\structuretitle</code>
<code>\structureuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurevariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>

<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\style [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT
<code>\style [...,¹...²,...] {...²}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT
<code>\subject [...,¹...²] {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsection [...,¹...²] {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...¹} {...²} \...³</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\subsubject [...,¹...²] {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\subsubsection [...,¹...²] {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\subsubsubject [...,¹...²] {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\subsubsubsection [...,¹...²] {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT

$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubject} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsection} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubject} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subtractfeature} [.*]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{subtractfeature} \{.*\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{sub}$
$\backslash\text{swapcounts} \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{swapdimens} \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{swapface}$
$\backslash\text{swapmacros} \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{swaptypesface}$
$\backslash\text{switchstyleonly} [.*]$ * rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke
$\backslash\text{switchstyleonly} \overset{*}{\dots}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{switchtocolour} [.*]$ * COLOR
$\backslash\text{switchtointerlinespace} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,*,...]</code> <div>OPT</div> <code>* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION</code>
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\symbolreference [...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code>
<code>\symbol [...¹] [...²]</code> <div>OPT</div> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\symbol {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\sym {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\synchronizeblank</code>
<code>\synchronizeindenting</code>
<code>\synchronizemarking [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> <div>OPT</div> <code>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 drzet</code>
<code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*,...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code> <code>*</code>
<code>\synchronizewhitespace</code>
<code>\SYNONYM [...¹] {...²} {...³}</code> <div>OPT</div> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\systemlog {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> <code>1 FILE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>

<code>\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemsetups {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\TABLE</code>
<code>\TaBlE</code>
<code>\TEX</code>
<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\taglabellanguage</code>
<code>\taglabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\tbinom {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT

<p>\tbox {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p>\tecky [...] <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p>\tecky [...]*...] <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupperiods</p>
<p>\tenkalinka</p>
<p>\tenkelinky [...]*...] <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavtenkelinky</p>
<p>\tequal {...}¹ {...}² <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\testandsplitstring ...¹ \at ...² \to ...³ \and ...⁴</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CSNAME</p>
<p>\testcolumn [...]¹ [...]² <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<p>\testfeature {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p>\testfeatureonce {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p>\testpage [...]¹ [...]² <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<p>\testpageonly [...]¹ [...]² <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<p>\testpagesync [...]¹ [...]² <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<p>\testtokens [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>

`\tex {...}`

* CONTENT

`\texdefinition {...}`

* NAME

`\texsetup {...}`

* NAME

`\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}`

* CONTENT

`\textcitation [...1...] [...2]`
OPT

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa =
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\textcitation [...1...] [...2...]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa =
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\textcitation [...1...] [...2]`
OPT

1

2 REFERENCE

`\textcite [...1...] [...2]`
OPT

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa =
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\textcite [...1...] [...2...]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa =
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

$\backslash\text{textcite}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] <small>OPT</small> 1 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{textcontrols}$
$\backslash\text{textflowcollector}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{texthlavicky}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{textrmath}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{textminus}$
$\backslash\text{textormathchar}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{textovalinka}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 vrsek nastred spodek 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{textplus}$
$\backslash\text{textpopisku}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{POPISEKtext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{textvisiblespace}$
$\backslash\text{tfrac}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{thai}$
$\backslash\text{thainumerals}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{thefirstcharacter}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{thenormalizedbodyfontsize}$ {...} * DIMENSION

$\backslash\text{theremainingcharacters}\{\dots\}$ \ast TEXT
$\backslash\text{thickspace}$
$\backslash\text{thinspace}$
$\backslash\text{thirtoffivearguments}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
$\backslash\text{thirtoffourarguments}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{thirdofsixarguments}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
$\backslash\text{thirdofthreearguments}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{thirdofthreeunexpanded}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{thookleftarrow}\overset{1}{\dots}\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{thookrightarrow}\overset{1}{\dots}\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

<p><code>\threedigitrounding {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\tibetannumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\tightlayer [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\tilde {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\tinyfont</code></p>
<p><code>\title [...¹,...²]{...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\tLeftarrow {...¹}{...²}</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\tLeftrightarrow {...¹}{...²}</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\tlacitko [...¹,...²,...³]{...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\tlacitkomenu [...¹][...²,...³,...⁴]{...}{...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\tlacitkomenu [...¹,...²,...³]{...}{...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\BUTTON [...¹,...²,...³]{...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>

$\backslash\mathrm{tlap}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{tleftarrow}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{tleftharpoondown}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{tleftharpoonup}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{tleftrightarrow}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{tleftrightharpoons}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{tloustkacary}$
$\backslash\mathrm{tmapsto}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{tochar}\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{tolinenote}[...]$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\mathrm{topbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{topleftbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{toplinebox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{toprightbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT

$\backslash\text{topskippedbox } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{tRightarrow } \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{tracecatcodetables}$
$\backslash\text{tracedfontname } \{...\}$ * FONT
$\backslash\text{traceoutputroutines}$
$\backslash\text{tracepositions}$
$\backslash\text{transparencycomponents } \{...\}$ * COLOR
$\backslash\text{transparent } [\dots] \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{tref } \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}} [\overset{3}{...}]$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{trel } \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{trightarrow } \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{trightharpoondown } \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{trightharpoonup } \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{trightleftharpoons } \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{trightoverleftarrow}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{triplebond}$
$\backslash\mathrm{truefilename}\{\dots\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>FILE</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{truefontname}\{\dots\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>FONT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{ttraggedright}$
$\backslash\mathrm{ttriplerel}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{twoheadleftarrow}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{twoheadrightarrow}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{tvr damezera}$
$\backslash\mathrm{tvrdemezery}$
$\backslash\mathrm{twodigitrounding}\{\dots\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{tx}$
$\backslash\mathrm{txt}\dots\backslash\backslash$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{txt}\{\dots\}[\dots,\dots]$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>REFERENCE</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{txx}$
$\backslash\mathrm{typebuffer}[\dots,\dots][\dots,\dots]$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>BUFFER</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>inherits: \nastavopis</div> </div>

<p><code>\opsisBUFFER [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavopis</p>
<p><code>\typedefinedbuffer [...,..¹...] [...,..²...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 BUFFER</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavopis</p>
<p><code>\typeface</code></p>
<p><code>\typescriptone</code></p>
<p><code>\typescriptprefix {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\typescriptthree</code></p>
<p><code>\typescripttwo</code></p>
<p><code>\typesetbuffer [...,..¹...] [...,..²...,...]</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 * BUFFER</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p>
<p><code>\typesetfile [...,..¹...] [...,..²...] [...,..³...,...]</code> <small>OPT OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME FILE</p> <p>2 FILE TEXT</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p>
<p><code>\uconvertnumber {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \konvertujcislo</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\uedcatcodecommand \¹... ²... {³...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CHARACTER NUMBER</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\ukazbarvu [...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\ukazmrizku [...,[*]...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* reset spodek vrsek zadny vse radky ramecek nonumber vpravo vlevo vnejsi sloupce</p>
<p><code>\ukaznastaveni [...,[*]...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in</p>
<p><code>\ukazpaletu [...,..¹...] [...,..²...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno</p>

<code>\ukazpodpery</code>
<code>\ukazpostredizakladnihofontu [...,*,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</code>
<code>\ukazramecek [...,¹...] [...,²...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> <code>1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek</code> <code>2 levahrana levyokraj text pravyokraj pravahrana</code>
<code>\ukazsadusymbolu [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\ukazskupinubarev [...,¹] [...,²...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno</code>
<code>\ukazupravu [...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT </div> <code>* zlom vse boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math kurziva origin reset</code>
<code>\ukazvytisk [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT OPT </div> <code>1 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiu</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiu</code> <code>3 inherits: \nastavvzhled</code>
<code>\ukazvzhled [...,*,...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT </div> <code>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in</code>
<code>\ukazzakladnifont [...,*,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</code>
<code>\umistikombinovanyseznam [...,¹] [...,²...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> <code>1 LISTE</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastavseznam</code>
<code>\umistiCOMBINEDLIST [...,[*]...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT </div> <code>* inherits: \nastavseznam</code>
<code>\umistilegendu [...,¹...] {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT </div> <code>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>
<code>\umistilokalnipoznamkypodcarou [...,[*]...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT </div> <code>* inherits: \setupnote</code>

<p><code>\umistinadsebe {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\umistinamrizku [...] {...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\umistinamrizku [...¹,...] {...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \definegridsnapping</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\umistipodrovnici [...,*...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\umistipoznamkypodcarou [...,..[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\umistirejstrik [...]¹ [...,..²...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik</p>
<p><code>\umistiREJSTRIK [...,..[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavrejstrik</p>
<p><code>\umistirovnici [...,*...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\umistiseznam [...¹,...] [...,..²...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><code>\umistivedlesebe {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\umistizalozky [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...,..³...]</code> <small>OPT OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT LISTE</p> <p>2 ABSCHNITT LISTE</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupbookmark</p>
<p><code>\undefinevalue {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\undepthed {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>

$\underbar{\dots}$ * CONTENT
$\underbars{\dots}$ * CONTENT
$\underbartext{\dots}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\underbrace{\dots}$ * TEXT
$\underbracetext{\dots}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\underbracket{\dots}$ * TEXT
$\underbrackettext{\dots}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\underdash{\dots}$ * CONTENT
$\underdashes{\dots}$ * CONTENT
$\underdot{\dots}$ * CONTENT
$\underdots{\dots}$ * CONTENT
$\underleftarrow{\dots}$ * TEXT
$\underleftharpoondown{\dots}$ * TEXT
$\underleftharpoonup{\dots}$ * TEXT
$\underleftrightharpoonup{\dots}$ * TEXT

$\backslash\text{underparent} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{underparenttext} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{underrandom} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underrandoms} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underrightarrow} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{underrightharpoonowdown} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{underrightharpoonoup} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{underset} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{understrike} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{understrikes} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{undertwoheadleftarrow} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{undertwoheadrightarrow} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{undoassign} [.^1..] [.^2..]$ 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{unframed} [^1, \dots, \overset{1}{\text{OPT}}, \dots] \{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: \nastavoramovani 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{unhhbox}$ ¹ ... $\backslash\text{with}$ { ² ...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{unihex}$ { [*] ...} * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{uniqueMPgraphic}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...,... _{OPT} ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{uniqueMPpagegraphic}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...,... _{OPT} ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{unit}$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{unitlanguage}$
$\backslash\text{unittext}$ { [*] ...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{JEDNOTKA}$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{unprotect}$... $\backslash\text{protect}$
$\backslash\text{unprotected}$ [*] ... $\backslash\text{par}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{unregisterhyphenationpattern}$ [¹ ...] _{OPT} [² ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{unspaceafter}$ \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{unspaceargument}$ ¹ ... $\backslash\text{to}$ \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{unspaced}$ { [*] ...} * TEXT

<code>\unspacestring ¹... \to \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexargument {...} \to \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexcommand {...} \to \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\uppercased {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\uppercasestring ¹... \to \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\urcicharakteristikurejstriku [¹...] [²...,..._{OPT}...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 language = metoda = numberorder = cisla compress = ano ne vse kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
<code>\url [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\usealignparameter \[*]...</code> * CSNAME

\useblankparameter *... * CSNAME
\usebodyfont [...*,...] * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
\usebodyfontparameter *... * CSNAME
\usebtxdataset ¹ [...] ² [...] [... ³ ... _{OPT} ...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME
\usebtxdefinitions [...*] * FILE
\usecolors [...*] * FILE
\usecomponent [...*] * FILE
\usedummycolorparameter {...*} * KEY
\usedummystyleandcolor {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 KEY 2 KEY
\usedummystyleparameter {...*} * KEY
\useenvironment [...*] * FILE
\useexternalrendering [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] [... ⁴] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed
\usefigurebase [...*] * reset FILE

<pre> \usefile [...] [...] [...] OPT 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \usegridparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentingparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentnextparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useinterlinespaceparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselanguageparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselua module [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useMPenvironmentbuffer [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \useMPgraphic {...} {..., ...²..., ...} OPT 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \useMPlibrary [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useMPrun {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \useMPvariables [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \usemathstyleparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproduct [...] * FILE </pre>

<code>\useprofileparameter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useproject [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\userreferenceparameter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\userpagenumber</code>
<code>\usesetupparameter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usestaticMPfigure [...¹..._{OPT}...] [...²...]</code> 1 inherits: \setupscale 2 NAME
<code>\usesubpath [...*,...]</code> * FILE
<code>\usetexmodule [...¹..._{OPT}] [...²..._{OPT}] [...³..._{OPT}...]</code> 1 m p s x t 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\usetypescript [...¹..._{OPT}] [...²..._{OPT}] [...³...]</code> 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual vse 2 NAME fallback implicitni dtp simple 3 size jmeno
<code>\usetypescriptfile [...]</code> * reset FILE
<code>\usezipfile [...¹..._{OPT}] [...²...]</code> 1 FILE 2 FILE
<code>\utfchar {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\utflower {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\utfupper {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\utilityregisterlength</code>

\uzijadresar [...,*,...] * FILE
\uzijbloky [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] [..., ³ ...,...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 NAME 2 + - 3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
\uzijexternidokument [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT
\uzijexterniobraz [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] [..., ⁴ ...,...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
\uzijexternizvuk [... ¹] [... ²]
\uzijJSscripts [... ¹] [..., ² ...] <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 FILE 2 NAME
\uzijmodul [... ¹] [..., ² ...] [..., ³ ...,...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 m p s x t 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE
\uzijsymbol [... [*]]
\uzijURL [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] [... ⁴] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 NAME 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT
\uzijurl [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] [... ⁴] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 NAME 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT

<code>\VerboseNumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\VSEDNIDEN {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\vboxreference [...¹,...²] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\vec {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\verbatim {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\verbatimstring {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\verbosenummer {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\verticalgrowingbar [...[*],...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\verticalpositionbar [...[*],...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\verze [...]</code> * koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME
<code>\vglue ...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\viewerlayer [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\vl [...]</code> ^{OPT} * NUMMER
<code>\vlasovalinka</code>

$\backslash\text{vlevo} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ OPT OPT 1 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vphantom} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vpos} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vpravo} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ OPT OPT 1 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vradku} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} [\overset{2}{\dots}]$ OPT 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{vsedniden} \{\dots\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{vsmash} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vsmashbox} \dots$ * CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{vsmashed} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vspace} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}]$ OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{vspacing} [\dots\overset{*}{\dots}]$ OPT * nastaveni stejnastranka max sila enable zablokovat zadnabila zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
$\backslash\text{vyberbloky} [\dots\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{2}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{3}{=}\dots]$ OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 + - 3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT

<p><code>\vyplnenytext [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\vyplnovelinky [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\vyplnovyradek [...,\overset{*}{=},...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavvyplnoveradky</p>
<p><code>\vysoky {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\VYSOKO {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\WidthSpanningText {\dots} {\dots} {\dots}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p>
<p><code>\wdofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\widthhofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\widthspanningtext {\dots} {\dots} {\dots}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p>
<p><code>\withoutpt {...}</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\word {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\words {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\wordtonumber {\dots} {\dots}</code></p> <p>1 jedna dve tri ctyri pet</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

`\writedatatolist [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT [...,...3...,...]`

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \nastavseznam

3 KEY = VALUE

`\writestatus {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\XETEX`

`\XeTeX`

`\xdefconvertedargument \...1 {...}2`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\xequal {...}1 {...}2`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xfrac {...}1 {...}2`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\xhookleftarrow {...}1 {...}2`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...}1 {...}2`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {...}1 {...}2`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {...}1 {...}2`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...}1 {...}2`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoontdown {...}1 {...}2`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{xleftharpoonup}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xleftrightharpoonup}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xleftrightharpoons}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xmapsto}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xmlladdindex}$ $\{.*\}$ * NODE
$\backslash\mathrm{xmllafterdocumentsetup}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP
$\backslash\mathrm{xmllaftersetup}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 SETUP 2 SETUP
$\backslash\mathrm{xmllall}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 NODE 2 LPATH
$\backslash\mathrm{xmllappenddocumentsetup}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 NAME 2 SETUP
$\backslash\mathrm{xmllappendsetup}$ $\{.*\}$ * SETUP
$\backslash\mathrm{xmllapplyselectors}$ $\{.*\}$ * NODE
$\backslash\mathrm{xmllatt}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 NODE 2 NAME

`\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME

`\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT

`\xmlbadinclusions {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP
- 3 SETUP

`\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}`

- 1 SETUP
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT
- 4 FIRST
- 5 LAST

<code>\xmlcontext {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlcount {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmldefaulttotext {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmldirectives {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmldirectivesafter {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmldirectivesbefore {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmldisplayverbatim {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
<code>\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

`\xmldoifsettext {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmlelement {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

`\xmlfilter {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlfirst {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

<pre>\xmlflush {...}</pre> <pre>* NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushcontext {...}</pre> <pre>* NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 SETUP</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushlinewise {...}</pre> <pre>* NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushpure {...}</pre> <pre>* NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushspacewise {...}</pre> <pre>* NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushtext {...}</pre> <pre>* NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlchainatt {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NODE</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NODE</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NODE</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NODE</pre> <pre>2 LPATH</pre> <pre>3 NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlinclusion {...}</pre> <pre>* NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlinclusions {...}</pre> <pre>* NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlinfo {...}</pre> <pre>* NODE</pre>

\xmlinjector {...} * NAME
\xmlinlineneverbatim {...} * NODE
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\xmlldlast {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlldlastatt
\xmlldlastmatch
\xmlldloadbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlldloaddata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlldloaddirectives {...} * FILE
\xmlldloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlldloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlmain {...} * NAME
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT

\xmlname {...} * NODE
\xmlnamespace {...} * NODE
\xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlpath {...} * NODE
\xmlpos {...} * NODE
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlprependsetup {...} * SETUP
\xmlprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME
\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP

<code>\xmlpure {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlraw {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlrefatt {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME
<code>\xmlregistereddocumentsetups {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlregisteredsetups</code>
<code>\xmlregisterns {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 URL
<code>\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 NAME
<code>\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 NAME
<code>\xmlremoveddocumentsetup {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlmovesetup {...}</code> * SETUP
<code>\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlresetinjectors</code>
<code>\xmlresetsetups {...}</code> * NAME

\xmlsave {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 FILE

\xmlsetentity {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 LUAFUNCTION

\xmlsetinjectors [...]*...]

- * NAME

\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 LPATH
- 3 SETUP

\xmlsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 SETUP

\xmlshow {...}

- * NODE

\xmlsnippet {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

\xmlstrip {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlstripped {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

<code>\xmltag {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlexentity {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\xmltext {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER
<code>\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER
<code>\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 FILE
<code>\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
<code>\xmlverbatim {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xrightarrow[<small>OPT</small>]{<small>1</small>...}[<small>2</small>...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\xrel[<small>OPT</small>]{<small>1</small>...}[<small>2</small>...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\xrightarrow[<small>OPT</small>]{<small>1</small>...}[<small>2</small>...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$$\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\dots} \xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\dots}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}} \xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}} \xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}} \xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\backslash \text{xsplitstring} \backslash ^1 \dots \{ \dots \}^2$$

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

$$\backslash \text{xtriplerel} \quad \underbrace{\{...\}}_{\text{OPT}} \quad \underbrace{\{...\}}_{\text{OPT}}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{OPT}} \{...\} \{...\}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{OPT}} \{...\} \{...\}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\backslash \mathrm{xxfrac} \{.\!.\!.\}^1 \{.\!.\!.\}^2$$

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

$$\backslash\mathrm{xypos}\{...\}$$

* NAME

$$\backslash \text{Znak} \{ \dots \}$$

* NUMMER

\Znaky {...}

* NUMMER

\zadnamezera

\zadnehorniadolniradky

\zadnezahlaviaupati
\zachovejbloky [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 + -
\zalozka [... ¹] {... ² .} <small>OPT</small> 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 TEXT
\zapisdoseznamu [... ¹] [... ² ... ² ,...] ² {... ³ .} {... ⁴ .} <small>OPT</small> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT
\zapismeziseznam [... ¹] [... ² ... ² ,...] ² {... ³ .} <small>OPT</small> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam 3 BEFEHL
\zaramovani [... ¹ ... ¹ ,...] ¹ {... ² .} <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \nastavoramovani 2 CONTENT
\zarovnanonastred {...} * CONTENT
\zarovnanovlevo {...} * CONTENT
\zarovnanovpravo {...} * CONTENT
\zasobnikpoli [... ¹] [... ² ,...] ² [... ³ ... ³ ,...] ³ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
\ziskejbuffer [... ¹ .] <small>OPT</small> * BUFFER
\ziskatBUFFER
\ziskejznaceni [... ¹ .] [... ² .] ² [... ³ .] ³ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME 3

$\backslash FRACTION \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash znaceni (...^{1},...) (...^{2},...) [...^{3}]$ 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash znak \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash znaky \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash zpracujbloky [...^{1},...] [...^{2},...] [...^{3},...]$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 NAME 2 + - 3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
$\backslash zrcadlit \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash zref [...]$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash zvysit \backslash ...$ * CSNAME
$\backslash zvysit cd:parentheses-1$ * CSNAME NUMMER



PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com